PROPOSED BUDGET Fiscal Year 2023-2024





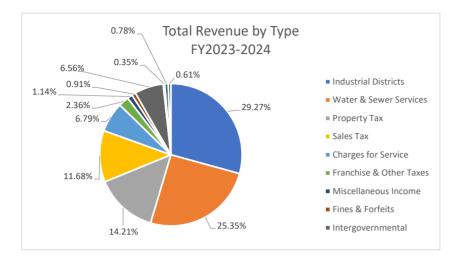
www.freeport.tx.us

City Wide Summary

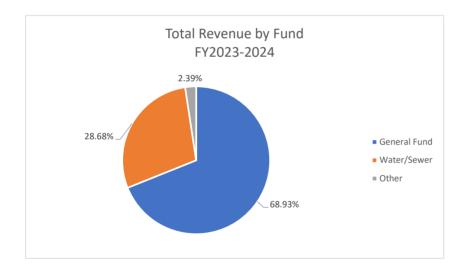
					F	Y2022-2023					F	Y2023-2024
	F	Y2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed
		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget
Revenue												
Industrial Districts	\$	8,090,088	\$	8,171,633	\$	8,679,299	\$	8,679,299	\$	8,723,000	\$	8,896,690
Water & Sewer Services		5,589,415		6,222,230		6,706,200		6,706,200		6,734,000		7,704,000
Property Tax		3,257,897		3,799,847		3,957,750		3,957,750		3,782,750		4,317,750
Sales Tax		3,581,875		3,542,693		3,500,000		3,500,000		3,700,000		3,550,000
Charges for Service		2,225,465		2,157,122		1,886,600		1,886,600		2,085,155		2,063,350
Franchise & Other Taxes		669,726		673,477		676,000		676,000		710,600		717,000
Miscellaneous Income		904,151		696,873		347,420		347,420		544,570		347,500
Fines & Forfeits		201,548		270,928		226,100		226,100		254,300		275,300
Intergovernmental		1,263,130		2,839,531		2,256,765		13,593,753		20,112,454		1,995,365
Lease Income		248,487		152,787		127,000		127,000		123,500		106,300
License and Permits		183,562		276,188		196,625		196,625		512,860		238,025
Interest Income		77,031		203,834		52,650		63,650		428,050		184,400
Bond Proceeds		5,083,680		-		-		-		-		-
Revenue Total	\$	31,376,054	\$	29,007,142	\$	28,612,409	\$	39,960,397	\$	47,711,239	\$	30,395,680
Expenditures												
Salaries	\$	7,744,431	\$	7,377,505	\$	8,157,993	\$	8,157,993	\$	7,922,940	\$	8,827,226
Benefits		2,962,439		3,247,130		3,464,127		3,464,127		3,481,493		3,626,351
Supplies		789,901		822,464		1,005,435		1,019,535		918,509		996,125
Services		8,429,976		9,242,025		10,489,825		11,345,281		10,282,478		11,938,619
Maintenance		906,939		1,020,269		861,685		885,263		1,097,927		999,200
Sundry		735,698		769,123		725,570		721,112		690,076		985,930
Debt Service		713,553		589,044		851,790		851,790		851,790		851,519
Capital Outlay		2,242,456		6,305,476		7,800,738		28,135,576		25,762,830		7,271,428
Expenditures Total	\$	24,525,393	\$	29,373,036	\$	33,357,162	\$	54,580,676	\$	51,008,043	\$	35,496,398
Transfer												
Transfer	\$	1,410,846	\$	4,502,980	\$	3,729,095	\$	4,872,900	\$	4,417,900	\$	2,391,250
2021 Capital Fund		-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfer for Debt Service		31,877		-		301,450		301,450		301,450		304,250
General Fund Loan		(173,520)		(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)		(150,000)
Transfer Total	\$	1,269,203	\$	4,352,980	\$	3,880,545	\$	5,024,350	\$	4,569,350	\$	2,545,500

City Wide Summary by Fund

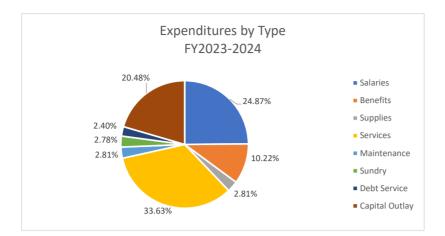
City Wide Summary by F			FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023		
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	Current	FY2022-2023	FY2023-202
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Estimate	Proposed Bud
Revenue						
General Fund	\$ 18,474,680	\$ 19,756,901	\$ 19,863,209	\$ 19,863,209	\$ 20,355,239	\$ 18,817,5
Water/Sewer	10,990,376	7,168,862	6,813,200	18,150,188	18,196,338	7,829,0
Debt Service	514,644	657,898	528,150	528,150	528,150	528,1
TIRZ	31,517	50,995	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,0
Capital Projects Fund	19	19	-	, -	-	, -
Court Security	7,260	7,260	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,6
Court Technology	7,186	8,036	10,000	10,000	9,000	10,0
Hotel/Motel	33,194	9,314	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,0
Marina	-	-	-	-	-	
State Narcotics	11,563	22,043	_	_	31,500	-
Streets & Drainage CIP	7,203	18,039	_	_	5,150	_
Facilities CIP	590	9,851	_	_	-	_
Vehicle & Equipment Fund	52,612	5,181	_	_	_	_
Information Technology Fund	1,077	1,949	_	_	_	_
2020 Cert of Obligation	38,829	48,792	15,000	35,000	25,000	_
2021 CO Bond Fund	54	37,750	9,000	33,000	12,000	
City-EDC Project	54	37,730	9,000		7,262	19,3
Projects Fund	_	_	_	_	7,202	1,800,0
	1 205 251	1 204 251	1 250 250	1 250 250	1,327,000	
EDC Fund	1,205,251	1,204,251	1,259,250	1,259,250	1,327,000	1,277,0
EDC Projects Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDC Marketing Fund Revenue Total	\$ 31,376,054	\$ 29,007,142	\$ 28,612,409	\$ 39,960,397	\$ 47,711,239	\$ 30,395,6
Expenditures	\$ 31,370,034	\$ 23,007,142	\$ 20,012, 4 03	\$ 33,300,337	\$ 47,711,235	ى,د د د,00 ب
General Fund	\$ 16,126,896	\$ 16,214,954	\$ 16,684,035	\$ 16,778,306	\$ 17,021,266	\$ 17,779,3
Water/Sewer	5,767,733	7,083,090	6,144,849	18,310,542	18,050,067	7,049,1
Debt Service		519,284	801,790	801,790	801,790	811,5
TIRZ	634,106	18,946	801,790	18,946	801,790	011,3
	20 567		-	16,940	-	-
Capital Projects Fund	30,567	30,567	-	-	-	-
Court Security	7.05.6	10.710	23,400	23,400	10.000	51,9
Court Technology	7,956	10,710	10,800	10,800	10,800	10,8
Hotel/Motel	5,000	17,500	30,250	30,250	30,250	100,2
Marina	-	-	-	-	-	
State Narcotics	24,883	11,081	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,0
Facilities CIP	185,362	505,767	989,095	2,140,142	2,140,142	498,1
Vehicle & Equipment Fund	147,305	1,181,196	1,081,000	1,912,496	1,332,496	618,1
Streets & Drainage CIP	48,320	(22)	1,462,000	1,511,000	1,511,000	1,070,1
Information Technology Fund	220,101	43,450	-	98,916	98,916	-
2020 Cert of Obligation	790,397	2,554,767	2,368,643	4,748,628	4,748,628	-
2021 CO Bond Fund	30,024	573,619	1,500,000	5,934,160	4,446,160	-
City-EDC Project	-	-	-	-	-	85,0
Projects Fund	-	-	-	-	-	4,540,0
EDC Fund	506,741	608,127	2,240,300	1,096,495	692,697	1,366,2
EDC Projects Fund	-	-	-	1,058,814	89,130	1,369,6
EDC Marketing Fund	-	-	-	84,991	13,701	125,0



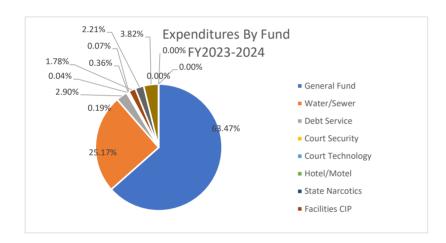
Revenue	
Industrial Districts	\$ 8,896,690
Water & Sewer Services	7,704,000
Property Tax	4,317,750
Sales Tax	3,550,000
Charges for Service	2,063,350
Franchise & Other Taxes	717,000
Miscellaneous Income	347,500
Fines & Forfeits	275,300
Intergovernmental	1,995,365
Lease Income	106,300
License and Permits	238,025
Interest Income	 184,400
	\$ 30,395,680



Revenue	
General Fund	\$ 18,817,565
Water/Sewer	7,829,000
Other	652,750
	\$ 27,299,315



Expenditures	
Salaries	\$ 8,827,226
Benefits	3,626,351
Supplies	996,125
Services	11,938,619
Maintenance	999,200
Sundry	985,930
Debt Service	851,519
Capital Outlay	7,271,428
	\$ 35,496,398



Expenditures	
General Fund	\$ 17,779,355
Water/Sewer	7,049,163
Debt Service	811,519
Court Security	51,960
Court Technology	10,800
Hotel/Motel	100,250
State Narcotics	21,000
Facilities CIP	498,150
Vehicle & Equipment Fund	618,100
Streets & Drainage CIP	1,070,178
Information Technology Fund	-
2020 Cert of Obligation	-
2021 CO Bond Fund	-
	\$ 28,010,475

Changes in Fund Balance

The City strives to maintain an undesignated General fund balance equal to 25% of budgeted expenditures for the General Operating Fund. In other operating funds, the City shall strive to maintain a positive unassigned fund balance (working capital) position to provide sufficient reserves for emergencies and revenue shortfalls. In addition, the city will seek to maintain a working capital (current assets minus current liabilities) balance equal to 33% budgeted expenditures for the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise fund. 2

	FY2020-2021 Actual		FY2021-2022 Actual		FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget		FY2022-2023 Current Budget		FY2022-2023 Estimate		/2023-2024 Proposed Budget
General Fund											
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 5,615,397	\$	6,725,855	\$	5,564,696	\$	5,914,821	\$	5,914,821	\$	6,124,699
Revenue Less Expenditures	2,347,784		3,541,946		3,179,173		3,084,902		3,333,973		1,038,210
Transfers	(1,237,326)		(4,352,980)		(3,579,095)		(3,579,095)		(3,124,095)		(1,716,250)
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 6,725,855	\$	5,914,821	\$	5,164,774	\$	5,420,629	\$	6,124,699	\$	5,446,659
Fund Balance as % of Exp.	41.7%		36.5%		31.0%		32.3%		36.0%		30.6%
% Change in Fund Balance			-12.1%		-12.7%		-11.5%		3.5%		0.5%

In FY2017-2018 the City received a one-time payment from Dow for a subsurface lease in the amount of \$5.5M. Therefore, the City has made over \$2.7M in one-time capital investments in FY2018-2019. A one-time transfer (loan) to the Water & Sewer Fund (\$1M), and a transfer to the Streets & Drainage Fund (\$300k) in FY2019-2020. Also, in FY2020-2021, \$950,676 was used for one-time capital investments, including facility upgrades, vehicle and equipment replacements, and computer software upgrades.

Water & Sewer Fund						
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ (17,603) \$	50,936	\$ 174,759	\$ 99,707	\$ 99,707	\$ (205,471)
Revenue Less Expenditures	5,222,643	85,772	668,351	(160,354)	146,271	779,837
Transfers	(5,154,104)	(37,000)	(451,450)	(451,450)	(451,450)	(454,250)
Ending Fund Balance*	\$ 50,936 \$	99,707	\$ 391,660	\$ (512,096)	\$ (205,471)	\$ 120,115
Fund Balance as % of Exp.	0.9%	1.4%	2.1%	-2.8%	-1.1%	1.7%
% Change in Fund Balance		95.8%	292.8%	149.2%	-306.1%	-123.5%

^{*}Does not Includes Long Term Assets and Liabilities.

A loan of \$1M occurred in FY2019-2020 to increase working capital. The Utility Fund began the repayment of that loan in FY2020-2021 and will continue make annual payments until the loan is repaid.

Debt Service Funds							
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	44,064 \$	(43,520) \$	806 \$	95,094 \$	95,094 \$	122,905
Revenue Less Expenditures		(119,462)	138,615	(273,640)	(273,640)	(273,640)	(283,369)
Ending Fund Balance	\$	(75,397) \$	95,094 \$	(272,834) \$	(178,545) \$	(178,545) \$	(160,464)
% Change in Fund Balance	•		-226.1%	-386.9%	0.0%	-287.8%	-10.1%



This page left blank intentionally.

General Fund Summary

The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the City government except for those required to be accounted for in another fund. General Fund revenues are derived primarily from sales tax, property taxes, industrial agreements, fees, and fines.

CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS 2023-2024 BUDGET

FY 24 General Fund Long-Term Financial Plan

	Д		Actual Actual					Estimate		
		2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	9,078,707	\$	5,615,397	\$	6,725,855	\$	5,914,821		
Revenues:										
Industrial Districts	\$	7,640,258	\$	8,090,088	\$	8,171,633	\$	8,723,000		
Property Tax		2,581,162		2,716,469		3,092,192		3,180,000		
Sales Tax		1,988,720		2,387,917		2,361,795		2,450,000		
Charges for Services		1,887,703		2,225,465		2,157,122		2,085,155		
Franchise & Other Taxes		630,750		636,793		664,892		678,600		
Intergovernmental		536,961		1,132,500		2,064,386		1,664,204		
Fines & Forfeits		115,437		176,376		234,733		207,700		
Miscellaneous Income		266,506		667,032		521,794		432,220		
Lease Income		252,566		242,901		151,087		121,500		
Investment Earnings		85,459		15,577		61,079		300,000		
License & Permits		108,975		183,562		276,188		512,860		
Transfers In		50,000		173,520		150,000		150,000		
Total Revenue	\$	16,144,497	\$	18,648,200	\$	19,906,901	\$	20,505,239		
Operating Expenditures:										
Salaries	\$	7,020,680	Ġ	7,522,982	¢	7,257,261	¢	7,641,814		
Benefits	Y	2,760,990	Y	2,849,563	Y	3,145,455	Y	3,356,309		
Supplies		601,952		734,105		743,604		846,990		
Services		2,697,836		2,887,424		3,246,202		3,437,100		
Maintenance		705,353		857,003		923,962		1,004,927		
Sundry		444,233		719,949		565,591		615,626		
Total Operating Expenditures		14,231,045		15,571,026		15,882,074		16,902,766		
Non-Operating Expenditures:		E 442 254		1 110 016		4 502 000		2 274 005		
Transfers		5,143,351		1,410,846		4,502,980		3,274,095		
Debt Service		83,668		-		-		-		
Capital Outlay		149,743 5,376,762		555,870 1,966,716		332,881 4,835,860		118,500 3,392,595		
Total Non-Operating Expenditures		5,376,762		1,900,710		4,035,000		3,392,595		
Total Expenditures	\$	19,607,806	\$	17,537,742	\$	20,717,934	\$	20,295,361		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	5,615,397	\$	6,725,855	\$	5,914,821	\$	6,124,699		
Calculation of available funds:										
Ending Fund Balance	\$	5,615,397	\$	6,725,855	\$	5,914,821	\$	6,124,699		
Less 20% required minimum balance		3,557,761	·	3,892,756	·	3,970,518		4,225,692		
Excess funds available for		· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
capital projects	\$	2,057,636	\$	2,833,099	\$	1,944,303	\$	1,899,008		
Tax rate variable:										
General Fund		0.517972		0.517532		0.496691		0.522997		
Debt Service Fund								0.077003		
Total		0.110033 0.628005		0.098327 0.615859		0.103309 0.600000		0.600000		
Otaffin municipal		-								
Staffing variable:		174		164		105		450.50		
Full-time equivalent positions	٠,	174	ċ	164	Ļ	165	۲.	156.50		
Average cost per FTE	\$	56,216	Þ	63,247	Þ	63,047	Þ	70,276		

CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS 2023-2024 BUDGET

FY 24 General Fund Long-Term Financial Plan

	2023-2024		2024-2025		2025-2026		2026-2027
\$	6,124,699	\$	5,446,659	\$	5,697,726	\$	5,972,336
\$	8,896,690	\$	9,163,591	\$	9,438,498	\$	9,721,653
	3,715,000		3,826,450		3,941,244		4,059,481
	2,300,000		2,369,000		2,440,070		2,513,272
	2,063,350		2,125,251		2,189,008		2,254,678
	685,000		705,550		726,717		748,518
	172,000		172,000		172,000		172,000
	257,700		265,431		273,394		281,596
	235,500		242,565		249,842		257,337
	104,300		104,300		104,300		104,300
	150,000		154,500		159,135		163,909
	238,025		245,166		252,521		260,096
	150,000		150,000		150,000		150,000
\$	18,967,565	\$	19,523,803	\$	20,096,728	\$	20,686,841
\$	8,445,786	\$	8,699,159	\$	8,960,134	\$	9,228,938
	3,506,059	Ċ	3,611,241	·	3,719,578		3,831,166
	904,675		931,815		959,770		988,563
	3,244,465		3,341,799		3,442,053		3,545,315
	891,200		917,936		945,474		973,838
	787,170		810,785		835,109		860,162
	17,779,355		18,312,736		18,862,118		19,427,981
	, ,				, ,		
	1,866,250		960,000		960,000		960,000
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	1,866,250		960,000		960,000		960,000
\$	19,645,605	\$	19,272,736	\$	19,822,118	\$	20,387,981
\$	5,446,659	\$	5,697,726	\$	5,972,336	\$	6,271,196
•	-, -,		-,,		-,-,-,	•	-, ,
\$	5,446,659	\$	5,697,726	\$	5,972,336	\$	6,271,196
Y	4,444,839	Ţ	4,578,184	Y	4,715,529	Y	4,856,995
	4,444,659		4,376,164		4,713,329		4,830,333
\$	1,001,820	\$	1,119,542	\$	1,256,807	\$	1,414,200
	0.522997		0.522997		0.522997		0.522997
	0.077003		0.077003		0.077003		0.077003
	0.600000		0.600000		0.600000		0.600000
	157		157		157		157
\$	76,126	\$	78,410	\$	80,763	\$	83,185

GENERAL FUND FINANCIAL PROJECTION

The plan presents the General Fund over eight fiscal years: three previous years, the estimate for FY 2023, the budget for FY 2023 and three projected years. The projections made for fiscal years 2025-2027 make the following assumptions.

Assumes industrial agreeement revenue will increase by 3% per year.

Assumes ad valorem property values will increase by 3% respectfully. This reflects new home starts, new commercial improvements, etc.

Assumes sales tax revenue to increase 3% per year.

Assumes all other revenue to increase by 3%

Assumes personnel expenditures will increase 3% per year for cost of living increase with no staffing level increases.

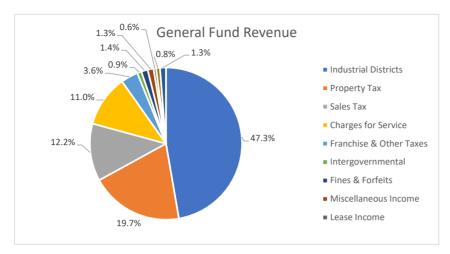
Assumes maintenance, supplies, and services will increase 3% each year due to expected increase in fuel costs and inflation.

General Fund Summary (by Department)

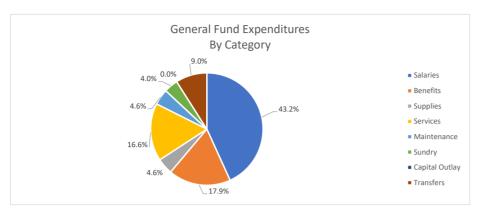
		•							
	F	Y2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual		FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Revenue									
Revenue	\$	18,474,680	\$	19,756,901	\$ 19,863,209	\$ 19,863,209	\$ 20,355,239	\$ 18,817,565	\$ (1,045,644)
Revenue Total	\$	18,474,680	\$	19,756,901	\$ 19,863,209	\$ 19,863,209	\$ 20,355,239	\$ 18,817,565	\$ (1,045,644)
Expenditures									
Administration	\$	1,715,009	\$	2,113,246	\$ 1,792,678	\$ 1,804,678	\$ 2,022,900	\$ 1,837,277	\$ 44,600
Information Technology		-		-	229,627	229,627	231,655	443,279	213,652
Municipal Court		196,384		239,515	231,301	231,301	268,053	228,473	(2,828)
Police/Animal Control		4,528,655		4,855,088	5,254,993	5,280,798	5,254,968	5,577,060	322,067
Fire		1,441,915		1,200,390	1,425,611	1,449,668	1,474,827	1,613,203	187,592
EMS		819,416		1,020,517	969,551	981,136	881,185	1,084,196	114,645
Streets/Drainage		1,330,808		1,403,967	1,500,783	1,500,783	1,575,340	1,562,129	61,345
Service Center		214,790		231,715	201,888	201,888	274,296	203,433	1,546
Beach Maintenance		55,849		57,529	42,850	42,850	42,850	42,850	-
Garbage		968,318		887,107	720,000	720,000	750,000	750,000	30,000
Building		311,517		306,662	308,662	308,662	295,460	334,742	26,080
Code Enforcement		393,536		393,520	479,992	479,992	529,950	494,627	14,636
Library		184,796		33,549	41,535	41,535	31,886	37,700	(3,835)
Parks		1,332,358		1,284,982	1,294,029	1,301,413	1,221,887	1,340,247	46,218
Recreation		496,866		492,678	572,840	572,840	472,428	542,986	(29,854)
Sr. Citizen's Commission		4,982		7,731	7,500	7,500	7,500	17,500	10,000
Golf Course		1,489,681		1,190,704	1,235,669	1,249,109	1,333,400	1,288,322	52,653
Historical Museum		333,402		345,069	374,526	374,526	352,681	241,980	(132,547)
Mainstreet		-		-	-	-	-	139,352	139,352
Emergency Management		308,615		150,986	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditures Total	\$	16,126,896	\$	16,214,954.46	\$ 16,684,035	\$ 16,778,306	\$ 17,021,266	\$ 17,779,355	\$ 1,095,320
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	5,615,397	\$	6,725,855	\$ 5,564,696	\$ 5,914,821	\$ 5,914,821	\$ 6,124,699	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	2,347,784	\$	3,541,946	\$ 3,179,173	\$ 3,084,902	\$ 3,333,973	\$ 1,038,210	
Transfers Out		(1,410,846)		(4,502,980)	(3,729,095)	(3,729,095)	(3,274,095)	(1,866,250)	(1,862,845)
Transfers In		173,520		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	- '
Net Transfers		(1,237,326)		(4,352,980)	(3,579,095)	(3,579,095)	(3,124,095)	(1,716,250)	(1,862,845)
Ending Fund Balance	\$	6,725,855	Ś	5,914,821	\$ 5,164,774	\$ 5,420,629	\$ 6,124,699	\$ 5.446.659	
Ename I and Dalance	7	0,723,033	7	3,314,021	7 3,104,774	9 3,420,023	9 0,121,0 33	9 3,440,033	

General Fund Summary

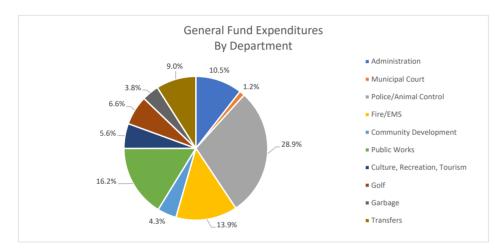
General Fund Summary			F	Y2022-2023								
	FY2020-2021	2020-2021 FY2021-2022 Adopted FY2022-2023 FY2022-2023		FY2022-2023		FY2023-2024	ı	ncrease/				
	Actual	Actual		Budget	Cui	rrent Budget		Estimate	P	roposed Budget	([ecrease)
Revenue	_											
Industrial Districts	\$ 8,090,088	\$ 8,171,633	\$	8,679,299	\$	8,679,299	\$	8,723,000	\$	8,896,690	\$	217,391
Property Tax	2,716,469	3,092,192		3,355,000		3,355,000		3,180,000		3,715,000		360,000
Sales Tax	2,387,917	2,361,795		2,250,000		2,250,000		2,450,000		2,300,000		50,000
Charges for Service	2,225,465	2,157,122		1,886,600		1,886,600		2,085,155		2,063,350		176,750
Franchise & Other Taxes	636,793	664,892		644,000		644,000		678,600		685,000		41,000
Intergovernmental	1,132,500	2,064,386		2,252,765		2,252,765		1,664,204		172,000	(2,080,765)
Fines & Forfeits	176,376	234,733		208,500		208,500		207,700		257,700		49,200
Miscellaneous Income	667,032	521,794		245,420		245,420		432,220		235,500		(9,920)
Lease Income	242,901	151,087		125,000		125,000		121,500		104,300		(20,700)
Investment Earnings	15,577	61,079		20,000		20,000		300,000		150,000		130,000
License and Permits	183,562	276,188		196,625		196,625		512,860		238,025		41,400
Revenue Total	\$ 18,474,680	\$ 19,756,901	\$	19,863,209	\$	19,863,209	\$	20,355,239	\$	18,817,565	\$	1,045,644)
Expenditures												
Salaries	\$ 7,522,982	\$ 7,257,261	\$	7,862,190	\$	7,862,190	\$	7,641,814	\$	8,445,786	\$	583,596
Benefits	2,849,563	3,145,455		3,356,971		3,356,971		3,356,309		3,506,059		149,089
Supplies	734,105	743,604		914,485		928,585		846,990		904,675		(9,810)
Services	2,887,424	3,246,202		3,116,335		3,154,140		3,437,100		3,244,465		128,130
Maintenance	857,003	923,962		788,685		812,263		1,004,927		891,200		102,515
Sundry	719,949	565,591		645,370		640,912		615,626		787,170		141,800
Capital Outlay	555,870	332,881		-		23,246		118,500		-		-
Expenditures Total	\$ 16,126,896	\$ 16,214,954	\$	16,684,035	\$	16,778,306	\$	17,021,266	\$	17,779,355	\$	1,095,320
Beg Fund Balance	\$ 5,615,397	\$ 6,725,855	\$	5,564,696	\$	5,914,821	\$	5,914,821	\$	6,124,699		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$ 2,347,784	\$ 3,541,946	\$	3,179,173	\$	3,084,902	\$	3,333,973	\$	1,038,210		
Transfers Out	(1,410,846)	(4,502,980)		(3,729,095)		(3,729,095)		(3,274,095)		(1,866,250)		
Transfers In	173,520	150,000.00		150,000		150,000		150,000		150,000		
Net Transfers	(1,237,326)	(4,352,980)		(3,579,095)		(3,579,095)		(3,124,095)		(1,716,250)		
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 6,725,855	\$ 5,914,821	\$	5,164,774	\$	5,420,629	\$	6,124,699	\$	5,446,659		
90 Days Operating Reserve	\$ 3,892,756	\$ 3,970,518	\$	4,171,009	\$	4,188,765	\$	4,225,692	\$	4,444,839		
Available Fund Balance	\$ 2,833,099	\$ 1,944,303	\$	993,765	\$	1,231,863	\$	1,899,008	\$	1,001,820		



Revenue	
Industrial Districts	\$ 8,896,690
Property Tax	3,715,000
Sales Tax	2,300,000
Charges for Service	2,063,350
Franchise & Other Taxes	685,000
Intergovernmental	172,000
Fines & Forfeits	257,700
Miscellaneous Income	235,500
Lease Income	104,300
Investment Earnings	150,000
License and Permits	 238,025
	\$ 18,817,565
	 •



Expenditures	
Salaries	\$ 8,445,786
Benefits	3,506,059
Supplies	904,675
Services	3,244,465
Maintenance	891,200
Sundry	787,170
Capital Outlay	-
Transfers	1,761,750
	\$ 19,541,105



Expenditures	
Administration	\$ 1,768,315
Information Technology	292,699
Municipal Court	233,473
Police/Animal Control	5,665,597
Fire	1,629,203
EMS	1,084,196
Streets/Drainage	1,566,129
Service Center	208,183
Beach Maintenance	42,850
Garbage	750,000
Building	341,406
Code Enforcement	499,777
Library	42,000
Parks	1,355,497
Recreation	631,986
Sr. Citizen's Commission	7,500
Golf Course	1,294,222
Historical Museum	275,980
Mainstreet	139,352
Transfers	 1,761,750
	\$ 19,590,113

Category	Departments
Administration	Administration and Information Technology
Municipal Court	Municipal Court
Police/Animal Control	Police/Animal Control
Fire/EMS	Fire and EMS
Community Development	Building and Code Enforcement
Public Works	Parks, Service Center, Beach Maintenance and Streets & Drainage
Culture, Recreation, Tourism	Museum, Mainstreet, Recreation, Library and Sr. Citizen's Comm.
Golf	Golf
Garbage	Garbage
Transfers	Transfers

Revenue Summary General Fund

Property Tax

Property Tax valuations continue to increase. The property tax rate of \$0.62005 was consistent since FY2016-2017, however; due to the increase in values - the tax rate went down in FY2020-2021, FY2021-2022, and is expected to go down in FY2022-2023. The average collection rate over the total levy is 100.1% (this includes prior year collections).

		Percent					
	Assessed	Change in		Percent			Collection
Fiscal Year	Valuation	Values	Total Tax Rate	Change in Rate	Levy	Tax Collection	Rate*
2023-2024*	777,168,163	22.6%	0.533000	-11.2%	4,142,306		
2022-2023**	633,733,833	0.5%	0.600000	0.0%	3,802,403	3,692,582	97.1%
2021-2022	630,677,329	18.1%	0.600000	-2.6%	3,745,543	3,589,465	95.8%
2020-2021	534,102,931	7.2%	0.615859	-1.9%	3,289,321	3,196,780	97.2%
2019-2020	498,075,393	6.5%	0.628005	0.0%	3,127,938	3,082,336	98.5%
2018-2019	467,890,813	9.4%	0.628005	0.0%	2,938,378	2,961,998	100.8%
2017-2018	427,819,975	5.1%	0.628005	0.0%	2,686,731	2,651,355	98.7%
2016-2017	407,085,943	5.1%	0.628005	-2.7%	2,556,520	2,548,122	99.7%
2015-2016	387,220,739	11.9%	0.645642	-4.4%	2,500,060	2,716,205	108.6%

^{*}Certified Estimate, Net Taxable Value

Sales Tay

Sales tax decreased in FY 2019-2020 due to the Covid and began to recover in FY 2020-2021. Sales tax is expected to increase in FY2021-2022. This budget is projecting a slight increase in sales tax revenue for FY 2022-2023.

Industrial Districts

The City has three Industrial Development Agreements: Brazosport IDA (Interlocal with Lake Jackson and Clute), Freeport IDA, and Freeport LNG.

								F'	Y2022-2023	F	Y2023-2024	
	Expiration	F۱	2020-2021	F١	/2021-2022		FY2022-2023		Current		Proposed	
Agreement	Year		Actual		Actual	Ad	lopted Budget		Budget		Budget	% Increase
Brazosport IDA	2026	\$	4,445,976	\$	4,766,088	\$	4,909,071	\$	4,909,071	\$	5,506,190	12%
Freeport IDA	2026		1,644,112		1,405,545		1,770,228		1,770,228		1,390,500	-21%
Freeport LNG	2029		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000	0%
Total		\$	8,090,088	\$	8,171,633	\$	8,679,299	\$	8,679,299	\$	8,896,690	3%

Franchise & Other Taxes

Other Taxes includes franchise fees and Mixed Beverage Tax. These taxes have been updated based on actuals year-to-date.

Fines & Forfeits

Court fines and forfeits are projected to move to the pre-Covid revenue, with the court procedures returning to normal.

Charges for Service

- Golf Course Revenue has been updated to on prior and current actuals.
- Facilities Rental Revenue has been updated based on acutal year-to-date.

Intergovernmental

• The City has interlocal agreements with the City of Oyster Creek and Quintanna to provide EMS services - these contributions are reflected under EMS Rev - Interlocal.

^{**}Includes all years as of June 30. Current year collection rate is 97.1%

Revenue Summary General Fund

Investment Earnings

The City allocates its interest to the various funds monthly based on cash balances.

Lease Income

The City has several facilities that it currently leases:

			Payment	F	Payment	Annual
Lessee	Location	Expires	Frequency		Amount	Amount
Dow Golf Course	Golf Course	2036	Annually	\$	100,000	\$ 100,000
Gulf LNG	City Hall		Monthly		-	-
Creative Design	City Hall		Monthly		359	4,306
Subtotal Lease Income)					\$ 104,306

Licenses & Permits

Licenses and Permits are projected to increase slightly in FY 2022-2023

Miscellaneous Income

Miscellaneous Income has been reduced based on actual anticipated income.

Revenue											neral Fund(Fu	nd 1	0)
	EV2020 2021	FV.	2024 2022	F	Y2022-2023		v2022 2022	F\	/2022 2022		FY2023-2024		nevence /
Category	FY2020-2021 Actual		2021-2022 Actual		Adopted Budget		Y2022-2023 rrent Budget		/2022-2023 Estimate		Proposed Budget		ncrease/ Decrease)
Industrial Districts	Actual		Actual		buuget	Cu	ment buuget		Estillate		Buuget		Jecrease)
312-010 Tax - Brazosport Indust Dist	\$ 4,445,976	\$	4 766 088	ς	4,909,071	Ś	4 909 071	\$	5,373,000	ς	5,506,190	Ś	597,119
312-020 Tax - Freeport Indust Dist	1,644,112	Ψ	1,405,545	Υ	1,770,228	Υ	1,770,228	Ť	1,350,000	Υ	1,390,500	Ψ.	(379,728)
312-021 Tax-Freeport Lng Industrial Di	2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,000,000		-
Industrial Districts Total	\$ 8,090,088	Ś	8.171.633	Ś		Ś	8,679,299	Ś	8,723,000	Ś	8.896.690	Ś	217.391
Property Tax	,,												
310-110 Tax - Pr - Current Year	\$ 2,605,757	Ś	2,970,018	Ś	3,250,000	Ś	3,250,000	Ś	3,075,000	Ś	3,610,000	Ś	360,000
310-120 Tax - Pr - Prior Years	57,737	т	88,039		45,000	-	45,000		45,000	-	45,000	-	-
311-110 Tax - Pr - P & I Current Year	20,750		-		20,000		20,000		20,000		20,000		-
311-120 Tax - Pr - P & I Prior Years	32,225		34,135		40,000		40,000		40,000		40,000		-
Property Tax Total	\$ 2.716,469	Ś	3.092.192	Ś	3.355.000	Ś	3,355,000	Ś	3.180.000	Ś	3,715,000	Ś	360.000
Sales Tax													
318-300 Tax - Sales Tax	\$ 2,387,917	\$	2,361,795	\$	2,250,000	\$	2,250,000	\$	2,450,000	\$	2,300,000	\$	50,000
Sales Tax Total	\$ 2,387,917	\$	2,361,795	\$		\$	2,250,000	Ś	2,450,000	\$	2,300,000	\$	50,000
Charges for Service									<u> </u>				<u>·</u>
301-100 Ambulance Revenue	\$ 345,840	\$	361,614	\$	340,000	\$	340,000	\$	375,000	\$	400,000	\$	60,000
344-300 Garbage - Revenue	929,223	-	856,113		790,000		790,000		798,000		798,000		8,000
344-301 Garbage Overage	6,307		2,436		3,000		3,000		1,000		1,000		(2,000)
344-700 Garbage - Bad Debt Write-Off	831		213		700		700		350		350		(350)
347-300 Recreation Center Fees	29,403		17,748		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		-
347-350 Program Fees	178		6,442		3,000		3,000		1,000		1,000		(2,000)
347-351 Event Revenue	-		6		-		-		75		-		-
347-501 Riverplace Rental Revenue	18,911		64,111		55,000		55,000		60,000		60,000		5,000
347-502 Velasco Community House	11,095		17,472		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		-
347-503 Fmp Rental Revenue	2,200		7,725		7,000		7,000		7,000		7,000		-
347-504 Fmpg Rental Revenue	402		3,650		3,500		3,500		500		500		(3,000)
347-505 Fchp Rental Revenue	1,030		2,475		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		-
347-507 Fch Rental Revenue	(500)		-		-		-		-		-		-
347-508 Arrington Park Rental	-		1,650		-		-		-		-		-
347-509 Seniors Rental Revenue	760		540		-		-		450		-		-
347-511 Promotions Revenue	-		-		-		-		2,150		-		-
347-550 Park Rental	(50)		-		-		-		60		-		-
347-579 Senior Citizens Payments	-				-		-		(30)		-		-
349-100 Proceeds from Capital Lease	162,139		-		-		-		-		-		-
349-101 Golf Rev - Receipts (No Tax)	190,137		206,838		170,000		170,000		225,000		205,000		35,000
349-200 Golf Rev - Cart Rental	107,976		140,828		100,000		100,000		130,000		115,000		15,000
349-401 Golf Rev - Merchandise	164,223		190,175		168,000		168,000		175,000		175,000		7,000
349-402 Golf Rev - Prepared Foods	8,892		11,941		9,000		9,000		13,000		12,000		3,000
349-403 Golf Rev - Beer Sales	74,139		95,769		80,000		80,000		95,000		90,000		10,000
349-404 Golf Rev - Soft Drinks&Chips	30,291		39,032		30,000		30,000		38,000		35,000		5,000
349-450 Golf Rev - Memberships	141,581		129,701		95,000		95,000		130,000		130,000		35,000
360-803 Museum Father-Daughter Dance	-		-		-		-		1,060		1,000		1,000
360-812 Museum Gift Shop Revenue	457		643		400		400		540		500		100
Charges for Service Total	\$ 2,225,465	\$	2,157,122	\$	1,886,600	\$	1,886,600	\$	2,085,155	\$	2,063,350	\$	176,750

General Fund(Fund 10) Revenue FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 Adopted FY2022-2023 FY2022-2023 **Proposed** Increase/ Category Actual Actual Budget **Current Budget** Estimate Budget (Decrease) 318-410 Tax - Franchise - Utilities ς 555,243 \$ 536,224 \$ 520,000 \$ 520,000 \$ 546,600 \$ 550,000 \$ 30,000 318-430 Tax - Franchise - Telecom 61,994 79,830 65,000 65,000 67,000 68,000 3,000 28,080 44,000 318-450 Tax - Franchise - Garbage 3,716 42,000 42,000 45,000 3,000 318-600 Tax - Bingo 20,758 17.000 17.000 21.000 22.000 318-700 Tax - Mixed Beverage 15.840 5.000 ranchise & Other Taxes Tota 41,000 302-100 Ems Water Bill Donations Ś 89.147 \$ 89.364 \$ 89.000 \$ 89.000 \$ 84.000 \$ 84.000 \$ (5,000) 321-136 Release Of Liens 26,101 16,721 7,500 7,500 20,250 10,000 2,500 360-101 Misc Income 79,911 149,656 50,000 50,000 135,000 50,000 360-103 Utility Reimbursements 16,696 26,741 18,000 18,000 1,000 (17,000) 1.000 360-105 Marine Operations Revenue-Lng 7,420 2,500 7,420 7,420 2,500 2,500 (4,920)360-200 Sale Of Property 58,046 20,000 208,874 40,000 40,000 149,600 60,000 360-300 Tax Abatement Fee 260 360-603 Kids Fest Donations 2.000 1.500 1.500 (1,500)7,000 360-651 Special Event Revenue 7,000 10,000 10,000 7,000 (3,000)360-700 Mowing/Demolition Liens 130 3,882 4.540 360-811 Museum Donation-Misc. Exhibits 852 360-910 Donations - Historical Museum 2,766 9,049 1,000 1,000 9,760 1,000 360-911 Donations - Police 1,221 360-920 Donations - Miscellaneous 500 360-921 Donations-Kids Fest 3,700 1,000 1,000 (1,000) 360-925 Donations - Veteran's Memorial 2,788 4,800 370-005 Cash Over or Short (50)223 594 155 811 20 000 20 000 17 810 20 000 399-100 Insurance Recovery (9,920) Aiscellaneous Income Total 347-102 Court Collection Fees 12,048 \$ 8,489 \$ \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 350-100 Municipal Court Revenue 163,828 225,784 200,000 200,000 200,000 250,000 50,000 350-305 Adm Fees - Defensive Driving 500 460 1,000 1.000 200 200 (800)104,300 \$ 360-600 Lease Income 242,901 \$ 151,087 \$ 125,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 121,500 \$ (20,700)301-101 Ems Rev - Interlocal \$ 159,304 \$ 125,828 \$ 160,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 360-400 Grant Revenue 1,400 143,313 400,000 400,000 (400,000)360-430 Grant Revenue-Police Department 132,041 129,846 180,000 180,000 (180,000) 360-440 Coronavirus Recovery Funds 1,503,565 1,503,565 1,503,565 1,506,536 (1,503,565) 711,380 360-450 Intergovernmental Revenues (14,332) 360-460 Fema Disaster Relief (30,606)(667)360-470 Grant Rev-Glo Beach Maint 9,175 12,501 9,200 9,200 12,000 12,000 2,800 363-100 EDC Revenue 149,806 150,000

Revenue General Fund(Fund 10)

				F\	Y2022-2023					Y2023-2024		
	FY2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F۱	/2022-2023	Proposed	lr	crease/
Category	Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate	Budget	(D	ecrease)
License and Permits												
320-100 Permit - Alcoholic Beverage	\$ 12,185	\$	7,845	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	9,285	\$ 9,300	\$	(2,700)
320-200 Permit - Health	7,425		9,435		9,000		9,000		11,000	11,000		2,000
320-700 Permit - Amusement	3		-		-		-		-	-		-
320-800 Permit - Chauffers-Towing	2		-		-		-		-	-		-
320-801 Permit - Taxi Cabs	-		100		-		-		-	-		-
320-802 Permit - Peddlers	(10)		15		-		-		-	-		-
320-804 Permit - Dance Hall	-		100		-		-		-	-		-
320-805 Permit- Plat Filing Fees	1,784		12,016		6,000		6,000		13,000	13,000		7,000
320-806 Permit - Trailer Parks	6,675		6,125		6,125		6,125		6,125	6,125		-
320-807 Permit - Misc.	2,461		3,303		2,000		2,000		2,400	2,500		500
320-809 Permit - Short Term Rental	-		450		-		-		450	500		500
320-809 Permit - Rental Inspection	-		-		-		-		-	25,000		25,000
321-100 Permit - Mechanical	4,780		7,841		6,000		6,000		15,000	10,000		4,000
321-105 Permit - Gas Test	75		365		500		500		500	500		-
321-110 Permit - Building	119,662		182,009		125,000		125,000		395,000	125,000		-
321-120 Permit - Electrical	11,037		17,211		15,000		15,000		25,000	15,000		-
321-125 Permit - Safety	2,481		859		2,000		2,000		100	100		(1,900)
321-126 Permit - Fire	715		4,084		3,000		3,000		5,000	5,000		2,000
321-130 Permit - Plumbing	14,287		24,430		10,000		10,000		30,000	15,000		5,000
License and Permits Total	\$ 183,562		276,188		196,625		196,625		512,860	238,025		41,400
Investment Earnings												
360-100 Interest Income	\$ 15,577	\$	61,079	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	300,000	\$ 150,000	\$	130,000
Investment Earnings Total	\$ 15,577	\$	61,079	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	300,000	\$ 150,000	\$	130,000
Grand Total	\$ 18,474,680	\$	19,756,901	\$	19,863,209	\$	19,863,209	\$	20,355,239	\$ 18,817,565	\$ (:	1,045,644)



This page left blank intentionally.

Expenditure Summary

General Fund

Salaries & Benefits

Salaries have been increased up to 5% for a cost of living adjustment.

Employee retirment increased by 1.24%.

Administration

Property and Liablity expenditures increased based on the insurance re-rate.

Municipal Court

Bank charges were adjusted to actual expenditurs

Police/Animal Control

Property and Liablity expenditures increased based on the insurance re-rate.

Fire/EMS

Vehicle maintenance was increased based on actual expenditures.

Community Development

No major changes.

Public Works

Property and Liablity expenditures increased based on the insurance re-rate.

Culture, Recreation & Tourism

No major changes.

Golf Course

Bank charges were adjusted to actual expenditurs



This page left blank intentionally.

Administration General Fund

Leading by example, the Administration of the City of Freeport is focused on building and maintaining a strong management team, resolute regarding ethical and cost-effective municipal service, that meets the needs of the public, our employees and our elected officials. City Administration is responsible for the oversight of all City Departments.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Worked to obtain generator grants for City facilities. The applications are in the review process.

Implement new payroll and human resources software.

Digitized City records.

Began City Hall renovation.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Create a five year Capital Improvement Program.

Complete salary survey.

Create a five year financial plan.

Create a leadership training program for City supervisory personnel.

Complete an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Property and Liability expenditures increased based on the insurance re-rate.

Health insurance increased by 2.1%.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
<u>City Secretary</u>			
Percent of agendas available to citizens within legally	100%	100%	100%
required timeframe posted on website			
Percent of Freedom of Information Act requests	100%	100%	100%
provided within legal time frame			
Number of agendas & public notices posted on	33	29	33
website 72 hours in advance of meeting/hearing			
Number of regular/workshops/special Council	26	28	28
meetings			
Number of hours of council meeting & minute	128	130	130
transcription preparation			
Number of proclamations/certificates awards	8	4	12
prepared			
Number of Freedom of Information Act requests	208	47	100
Finance			
Percent of invoices paid within 30 days	N/A	90%	90%
Percent Rate of Collection - Current Taxes	98%	98%	98%
Electronic payments issued, as a percent to total	3%	4%	7%
number of payments			
General Fund unassigned fund balance, as a percent of	36%	31%	31%
expenditures			
Average number of days to process invoices	N/A	25	25
Accounts payable invoices processed	6,611	7,000	7,250
Number of check payments	2,927	3,000	3,000
Number of electronic payments	87	100	125
Received GFOA Budget Award	No	Yes	Yes
Received GFOA Excellence in Financial Reporting	No	No	Yes
Award			

Administration General Fund

Department Budget Summary

		FY2022-2023							FY2023-2024						
	FY	2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	lr	ncrease/	
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Current Budget			Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)	
Salaries	\$	691,028	\$	726,626	\$	699,951	\$	699,951	\$	707,505	\$	753,208	\$	53,257	
Benefits		223,856		269,766		267,861		267,861		260,135		278,219		10,358	
Supplies		27,070		41,119		31,265		31,265		31,725		31,500		235	
Services		543,812		660,493		572,100		584,100		710,585		542,950		(29,150)	
Maintenance		121,860		229,659		50,000		50,000		145,340		50,000		-	
Sundry		107,383		133,950		171,500		171,500		167,610		181,400		9,900	
Capital Outlay		-		51,632		-		-		-		-		-	
Grand Total	\$	1,715,009	\$	2,113,246	\$	1,792,678	\$	1,804,678	\$	2,022,900	\$	1,837,277	\$	44,600	

Emp	HON	/ee I	W 0 1 F	m

		TV2004 0000	FY2022-2023		TV2000 0000	FY2023-2024	. ,
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023	Proposed	Increase/
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Current Budget	Estimate	Budget	(Decrease)
Administration							
Accounting Specialist	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Admin. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Asst. City Manager	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
City Manager	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
City Secretary	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Finance Director	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Financial Analyst	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
HR Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
HR Assistant II	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
HR Assistant (PT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HR Director	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Information Tech Manager	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Receptionist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Projects Coord.	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Administration Total	9	10	8	8	8	8	0

Administration (Department 410)

General Fund (Fund 10)

Administration (Department 410)						ilerai i uliu	(,,	and 10)						
					FY	2022-2023	F۱	/2022-2023				FY2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	ı	FY2021-2022	1	Adopted		Current	F۱	2022-2023		Proposed	lr	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries														
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	645,273	\$	693,200	\$	679,910	\$	679,910	\$	679,000	\$	722,542	\$	42,631
165 Educational Pay		9,605		8,785		6,701		6,701		8,935		8,601		1,900
175 Longevity		3,051		3,241		3,540		3,540		3,720		3,865		325
180 Auto Allowance		7,800		12,300		-		-		7,800		7,800		7,800
181 Cell Phone Allowance		1,750		2,150		1,800		1,800		1,800		2,400		600
190 Overtime		23,549		6,950		8,000		8,000		6,250		8,000		-
Salaries Total	\$	691,028	\$	726,626	\$	699,951	\$	699,951	\$	707,505	\$	753,208	\$	53,257
Benefits		•		•		•		•	·	•			·	•
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	47,619	\$	51,190	Ś	52,934	Ś	52,934	Ś	52,000	\$	57,008	\$	4,074
210 Group Insurance	<u> </u>	76,576	Ψ.	115,257	Ψ.	113,263	Υ	113,263	Υ	108,700	· ·	104,826	Υ	(8,437)
230 T M R S		98,277		103,812		99,433		99,433		98,250		114,240		14,807
240 Workmen's Compensation		1,384		948		1,400		1,400		990		1,250		(150)
291 Unemployment Insurance				(1,440)		830		830		195		894		64
Benefits Total	\$	223,856	\$	269,766	\$	267,861	Ś	267,861	\$	260,135	\$	278,219	\$	10,358
Supplies	Ÿ	223,030	Y	203,700	Y	207,001	Y	207,001	Y	200,133	7	270,213	Y	10,550
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	17,938	\$	16,051	ς	16,390	\$	16,390	\$	15,950	\$	16,500	ς	110
311 Postage/Shipping		2,974	ڔ	5,375	ڔ	2,500	ڔ	2,500	۲	3,000	ڔ	3,000	ب	500
312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions		1,973		6,714		4,600		4,600		3,000		3,000		(1,600)
320 Other Electronics		563		912		1,000		1,000		1,500		1,000		(1,000)
		681		954				750		-		500		(250)
335 Clothing		001		954		750				500				(250)
352 Furniture & Fixtures				- 214		500		500		500		500		(25)
385 Small Tools & Equipment		14		214		25		25		25		2 000		(25)
390 Fuel-Mileage Reimb.		304		931		1,000		1,000		2,000		2,000		1,000
392 Janitorial Supplies		1,777		4,897		3,000		3,000		3,750		3,500		500
399 Other Supplies		846	_	5,071	_	1,500	_	1,500	_	1,500		1,500	_	-
Supplies Total	\$	27,070	>	41,119	>	31,265	\$	31,265	\$	31,725	\$	31,500	>	235
Services		44.075	_	10.075	_	40.450	_	40.450	_	44.000	_	10.000	_	450
400 City Council Stipends	\$	11,275	\$	10,975	\$	10,450	\$	10,450	\$	11,000	\$	10,900	\$	450
413 Professional Services		130,667		199,658		225,000		237,000		250,000		180,000		(45,000)
414 Bank Charges		827		(1,818)		1,250		1,250		-		-		(1,250)
415 Telephone		12,356		20,755		17,500		17,500		19,000		-		(17,500)
417 Professional Fees-Legal		109,242		183,424		100,000		100,000		225,000		150,000		50,000
426 Physicals/Screening		1,254		565		600		600		500		600		-
430 Advertising		23,353		25,054		20,000		20,000		19,000		24,000		4,000
434 Marketing		15,604		2,505		15,000		15,000		3,500		3,500		(11,500)
437 Veteran's Memorial		-		1,449		-		-		-		-		-
438 Community Projects		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		-
440 Electricity		50,527		50,380		55,000		55,000		52,000		53,000		(2,000)
441 Water		6,457		16,457		8,250		8,250		20,260		8,250		-
442 Gas-Entex		3,384		697		5,000		5,000		3,500		3,750		(1,250)
470 Equipment Rental		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
479 Appraisal District		19,454		22,990		26,850		26,850		24,750		26,850		-
482 Service Contracts		63,736		72,363		25,000		25,000		20,000		20,000		(5,000)
484 Tax Collections		2,079		-		2,200		2,200		2,075		2,100		(100)
499 Other Services		83,597		45,038		50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000		-
Services Total	\$	543,812	\$	660,493	\$	572,100	\$	584,100	\$	710,585	\$	542,950	\$	(29,150)
Maintenance														
543 Electronics/Computer Maint	\$	65,105	\$	64,240	\$	-	\$	-	\$	340	\$	-	\$	-
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance		56,755		165,419		50,000		50,000		145,000		50,000		-
Maintenance Total	\$	121,860	\$	229,659	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	145,340	\$	50,000	\$	-

Administration (Department 410)

General Fund (Fund 10)

Category	FY	'2020-2021 Actual			FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget			2022-2023 Current Budget	/2022-2023 Estimate	ı	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	crease/ ecrease)
Sundry												
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	12,558	\$	22,123	\$	33,800	\$	33,800	\$ 25,000	\$	32,000	\$ (1,800)
604 Public Office Liability		17,012		-		18,000		18,000	660		18,000	-
610 Employee Relations		5,535		14,042		15,000		15,000	15,000		15,000	-
628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance		32,388		54,125		60,000		60,000	72,950		80,000	20,000
680 380 Agreements		-		-		-		-	-		-	-
690 Elections		19,959		-		14,000		14,000	39,000		15,000	1,000
695 College Reimbursement		-		-		-		-	-		1,400	1,400
697 Lease Principal		-		1,822		-		-	-		-	-
698 Lease Interest		-		8		-		-	-		-	-
699 Other - Sundry		19,931		41,831		30,700		30,700	15,000		20,000	(10,700)
Sundry Total	\$	107,383	\$	133,950	\$	171,500	\$	171,500	\$ 167,610	\$	181,400	\$ 9,900
Capital Outlay												
899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	51,632	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$	51,632	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Grand Total	\$	1,715,009	\$	2,113,246	\$	1,792,678	\$	1,804,678	\$ 2,022,900	\$	1,837,277	\$ 44,600

Information Technology (Department 415)

General Fund (Fund 10)

The mission of the Information Technology Department is to build and maintain a leading digital city; and to provide innovative technology solutions that support City departments in delivering quality services to the community and that promote transparency, open government, citizen engagement, and sound resource management practices throughout the organization. The IT department, under the direction of the City Manager, is primarily responsible for directing, coordinating and managing the planning, installation, implementation, and maintenance of information technology hardware, software, and training related to the City's information systems. The department handles day-to-day system and user support, and coordinates with vendors as required.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Negotiated new copier lease agreement for City-Wide deployment with cost savings.

Created Helpdesk and equipment patching schedules.

Installed new Public Works building communication and IT systems.

Updated City live meetings to include better cameras and stream presentations with meetings.

Installed new agenda and meeting software.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Create full replacement schedule for computers in all departments on a three year rotation.

Work to find a new backup solution and disaster recovery plan.

Full security framework adoption and compliance.

Update recordings to be more interactive for viewers and easier to configure.

Create standard operating procedures for department.

Apply for grants to fund IT projects.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Service Request Percent Complete	95%	99%	100%
Network Up Time	95%	100%	100%
Total Service Requests	900	1,500	1,890
Total Completed Service Requests	875	1.495	1,888

Department Budget Summary

						F	Y2022-2023	FY	2022-2023				
		FY2020	-2021	FY2	021-2022		Adopted		Current	I	Y2022-2023	FY2023-2024	Increase/
	Category	Acti	ual	1	Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate	Proposed Budget	(Decrease)
Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	66,400	\$	66,400	\$	67,625	\$ 81,118	\$ 14,718
Benefits			-		-		25,912		25,912		20,270	30,071	4,159
Supplies			-		-		10,240		10,240		7,760	10,290	50
Services			-		-		-		-		-	159,300	159,300
Maintenance			-		-		124,875		124,875		135,000	160,000	35,125
Sundry			-		-		2,200		2,200		1,000	2,500	300
Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-		-	-	-
Grand Total		\$	-	\$	-	\$	229,627	\$	229,627	\$	231,655	\$ 443,279	\$ 213,652

Employee Count

Position Court	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Information Tech Manager	0	0	1	1	1	1	0.00
Court Total	0	0	1	1	1	1	0

Information Technology (Department 417)

General Fund (Fund 10)

information reclinology (De	- pan annen	- 1 - /									crai i anc	_	
				FY2022-2023					F۱	2023-2024			
	FY2020-20	21	FY2021-2022	2	Adopted	F	FY2022-2023		FY2022-2023		Proposed	ı	ncrease/
Category	Actual		Actual		Budget	Current Budget		Estimate		Budget		(C	ecrease)
Salaries													
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	-	\$ -	\$	58,000	\$	58,000	\$	59,185	\$	72,643	\$	14,643
165 Educational Pay		-		-	-		-		-		-		-
175 Longevity		-		-	-		-		40		75		75
180 Auto Allowance		-		-	7,800		7,800		7,800		7,800		-
181 Cell Phone Allowance		-		-	600		600		600		600		-
Salaries Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	66,400	\$	66,400	\$	67,625	\$	81,118	\$	14,718
Benefits													
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	-	\$ -	\$	5,080	\$	5,080	\$	5,190	\$	6,206	\$	1,126
210 Group Insurance		-		-	11,111		11,111		11,580		11,233		122
230 T M R S		-		-	9,542		9,542		3,500		12,435		2,894
240 Workmen's Compensation		-		-	100		100		-		100		-
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		-	80		80		-		97		18
Benefits Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	25,912	\$	25,912	\$	20,270	\$	30,071	\$	4,159
Supplies													
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	-	\$ -	\$	7,130	\$	7,130	\$	5,000	\$	7,130	\$	-
335 Clothing		-		-	250		250		150		300		50
385 Small Tools & Equipment		-		-	1,860		1,860		1,860		1,860		-
399 Other Supplies		-		-	1,000		1,000		750		1,000		-
Supplies Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	10,240	\$	10,240	\$	7,760	\$	10,290	\$	50
Services													
415 Telephone	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	159,300	\$	159,300
Services Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	159,300	\$	159,300
Maintenance													
543 Electronics/Computer Maint	\$	-	\$ -	\$	124,875	\$	124,875	\$	135,000	\$	160,000	\$	35,125
Maintenance Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	124,875	\$	124,875	\$	135,000	\$	160,000	\$	35,125
Sundry													
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	\$	500	\$	1,500	\$	300
699 Other - Sundry		-		-	1,000		1,000		500		1,000		-
Sundry Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,200	\$	2,200	\$	1,000	\$	2,500	\$	300
Grand Total		-		-	229,627		229,627		231,655		443,279		213,652

Municipal Court (Department 430)

General Fund (Fund 10)

The mission of the Municipal Court is to provide efficient, effective, and impartial services in the promotion of justice through the facilitating the timely disposition of cases with prompt and courteous service. The Municipal Court is composed of the Court Supervisor, one Court Clerks, Municipal Court Judge, and Prosecutor. The department is responsible for the timely, impartial, and accurate processing of warrants and violations filed with the Court as well as collecting assessed fines and fees and setting the dockets of cases for adjudication.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Implemented the migration to the new Incode Court Software.

Court operations are caught up.

Created a separte Court Department.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Implement the total scanning of court documents.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Bank charges increased based upon actual expenditures.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Projected
Training hours of staff development	N/A	N/A	100
Number of certified court clerks	1	0	1
New cases filed	1,942	2,300	2,400
Dispositions:			
Bond forfeitures/applied	26	30	45
Dismissed/not guilty (other cases)	101	1,820	1,000
Dismissed driving safety course	41	70	80
Dismissed deferred disposition	145	215	240
Dismissed proof of financial responsibility	18	45	55
Dismissed compliance	88	230	230
Community service & jail time credit	362	200	225
Paid fines	952	800	980
Warrants issued	993	125	400
Warrants cleared	632	2,204	1,000
Number of non-jury and jury trials	36	40	45
Number of jury notices mailed	0	0	0

Department Budget Summary

Category	FY2020-2021 Actual		FY2021-2022 Actual		FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget				Y2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget		ncrease/ ecrease)
Salaries	\$ 83,647	\$	98,676	\$	101,348	\$	101,348	\$	83,450	\$ 87	7,637	\$ (13,711)
Benefits	36,296		48,291		43,003		43,003		46,853	34	1,787	(8,217)
Supplies	5,077		7,573		8,300		8,300		10,800	6	5,500	(1,800)
Services	67,461		81,439		77,350		77,350		119,700	97	7,250	19,900
Maintenance	2,946		1,888		-		-		-		-	-
Sundry	957		1,648		1,300		1,300		7,250	2	2,300	1,000
Capital Outlay	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Grand Total	\$ 196,384	\$	239,515	\$	231,301	\$	231,301	\$	268,053	\$ 228	3,473	\$ (2,828)

Employee Count

Position Court	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Court Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.00
Clerk	0	0	1	1	1	0	-1.0
Customer Service Supervisor	0	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0	-0.5
Court Supervisor	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Court Total	2	2	3	2.5	2.5	2.0	-0.5

Municipal Court (Department 430)

General Fund (Fund 10)

					F	Y2022-2023					E,	Y2023-2024		una 10)
	FY:	2020-2021	F۱	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F۱	/2022-2023	1	FY2022-2023		Proposed	Ir	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Current Budget				Budget		(Decrease)	
Salaries				710000									, L	
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	79,227	\$	94,608	\$	98,098	\$	98,098	\$	82,000	\$	84,652	\$	(13,446)
110 Salaries/Wages Part-time		-	•	1,419		,	•	,		- 7		,,,,		(-, -,
165 Educational Pay		1,331		904		600		600		50		300		(300)
175 Longevity		806		578		150		150		200		185		35
190 Overtime		2,283		1,167		2,500		2,500		1,200		2,500		-
Salaries Total	Ś	83,647	Ś	98,676	Ś	101,348	Ś	101,348	Ś	83,450	Ś	87,637	Ś	(13,711)
Benefits			•		•	. ,	•	. ,	•	,	Ť	,,,,		(-, ,
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	5,836	\$	7,382	\$	7,562	\$	7,562	\$	7,000	\$	6,513	\$	(1,049)
210 Group Insurance	<u>'</u>	18,664		26,989		20,868		20,868		23,000		15,687		(5,181)
230 T M R S		11,628		13,710		14,204		14,204		13,000		12,234		(1,970)
240 Workmen's Compensation		168		210		250		250		220		250		-
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		-		119		119		3,633		102		(16)
Benefits Total	\$	36,296	\$	48,291	\$	43,003	\$	43,003	\$	46,853	\$	34,787	\$	(8,217)
Supplies		•	·	•		•	·	•	·	•		•		, , ,
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	861	\$	2,241	\$	4,500	\$	4,500	\$	3,250	\$	3,750	\$	(750)
311 Postage/Shipping		4,200		4,500		3,500		3,500		2,000		2,500		(1,000)
390 Fuel		-		817		-		-		5,550		-		-
399 Other Supplies		16		16		300		300		-		250		(50)
Supplies Total	\$	5,077	\$	7,573	\$	8,300	\$	8,300	\$	10,800	\$	6,500	\$	(1,800)
Services														
407 Collection Agency Fees	\$	7,428	\$	4,559	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	-
413 Professional Services		42,000		44,248		42,000		42,000		60,000		42,000		-
414 Bank Charges		17,279		29,558		23,000		23,000		45,200		46,000		23,000
415 Telephone		193		2,600		2,500		2,500		5,300		-		(2,500)
426 Physicals/Screening		139		364		100		100		100		100		-
499 Other Services		421		110		750		750		100		150		(600)
Services Total	\$	67,461	\$	81,439	\$	77,350	\$	77,350	\$	119,700	\$	97,250	\$	19,900
Maintenance														
543 Electronics/Computer Maint	\$	2,946	\$	1,888	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Maintenance Total	\$	2,946	\$	1,888	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Sundry														
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	400	\$	1,648	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	7,250	\$	2,000	\$	1,000
695 College Reimbursement		436		-		-		-		-	Ė	-		-
699 Other - Sundry		121		-		300		300		-		300		-
Sundry Total	\$	957	\$	1,648	\$	1,300	\$	1,300	\$	7,250	\$	2,300	\$	1,000
Grand Total		196,384		239,515		231,301		231,301		268,053		228,473		(2,828)

Police/Animal Control (Department 525)

General Fund (Fund 10)

The mission of the Freeport Police Department is to enhance public safety through transparency, integrity and professionalism. It is our vision to provide our community with a quality of life where they feel safe and secure. The Freeport Police Department performs their duties based on their core values: Professionalism, Respect, Integrity, Compassion, Accountability, and Transparency.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Aggressively recruit and increase training to become a competitive police department.

Updated technology to remain up to date and in compliance

Develop a cross training and succession plan for future.

Rewrite all policies to become up to day with changes in our criminal justice system.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Increase salary and provide new pay matrix to become a competitive police department.

Improve failing infrastructure vital to overall operations at Police Department.

Implement cross training to prepare for key officers potential retirements.

Implement new policies and procedures, and maintain Texas Police Chief Association Accreditation.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Property and Liablity expenditures increased based on the insurance re-rate.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Total number of group A crimes	620	571	524
Violent crime rate	13.5	13.7	13.9
Percent of violent crime solved	86	83	86
Total number of complaints against employees	0	3	3
Percent of complaints disposed within 45 days	0	100	100
Total number of adult arrests	710	745	774
Total number of community events	39	45	50
Total number of traffic stops	3,797	5,833	7,805
Total number of calls for service	24,832	22,820	20,994
Total number of 911 calls	324	288	257
Total number of traffic accidents	382	385	388
Total number of reports	1,858	1,851	1,850

Department Budget Summary

			FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023			
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	Current	FY2022-2023	Proposed	Increase/
Category	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Estimate	Budget	(Decrease)
Salaries	\$ 2,803,450	\$ 2,840,463	\$ 3,092,447	\$ 3,092,447	\$ 3,057,500	\$ 3,341,249	\$ 248,802
Benefits	1,057,111	1,215,500	1,332,466	1,332,466	1,291,503	1,350,421	17,955
Supplies	151,035	218,731	244,790	244,790	223,950	254,050	9,260
Services	288,723	280,240	399,590	425,395	437,445	337,440	(62,150)
Maintenance	126,693	164,183	60,700	60,700	112,000	115,000	54,300
Sundry	101,643	116,009	125,000	125,000	132,570	178,900	53,900
Capital Outlay	-	19,962	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	\$ 4,528,655	\$ 4,855,088	\$ 5,254,993	\$ 5,280,798	\$ 5,254,968	\$ 5,577,060	\$ 322,067

Police/Animal Control (Department 525)

General Fund (Fund 10)

Employee Count

Position	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Police							
Admin. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Admin. Secretary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Control Officer	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Captain	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Chief	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Crossing Guard (PT)	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
Detective	5	5	5	5	5	5	0
Detective (PT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dispatch Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Dispatcher	7	7	7	7	7	7	0
Jailer	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Lieutenant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Patrol Officer	18	18	18	18	18	18	0
Records Clerk	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Sergeant	6	6	6	6	6	6	0
Police Total	51	51	51	51	51	51	0

Police/Animal Control (Department 525)									General Fund (Fund 10)						
					F۱	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023							
	FY	/2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted		Current	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	lr	icrease/	
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)	
Salaries															
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	2,556,478	\$	2,650,006	\$	2,907,026	\$	2,907,026	\$	2,800,000	\$	3,127,424	\$	220,397	
110 Salaries/Wages-Pt		10,031		17,240		38,916		38,916		15,000		40,171		1,255	
165 Educational Pay		31,269		33,319		31,103		31,103		39,250		31,102		(0)	
175 Longevity		24,057		19,479		22,401		22,401		20,500		20,752		(1,650)	
185 Uniform Allowance		4,201		4,062		3,000		3,000		4,250		1,800		(1,200)	
190 Overtime		176,377		116,356		90,000		90,000		178,500		120,000		30,000	
191 Grant Overtime		1,036		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Salaries Total	\$	2,803,450	\$	2,840,463	\$	3,092,447	\$	3,092,447	\$	3,057,500	\$	3,341,249	\$	248,802	
Benefits															
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	204,458	\$	213,163	\$	229,687	\$	229,687	\$	240,000	\$	246,426	\$	16,738	
210 Group Insurance		414,949		544,596		613,317		613,317		555,000		553,297		(60,020)	
230 T M R S		391,053		404,631		425,859		425,859		440,000		486,833		60,973	
240 Workmen's Compensation		46,651		52,389		60,000		60,000		52,900		60,000		-	
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		721		3,603		3,603		3,603		3,865		263	
Benefits Total	\$	1,057,111	\$	1,215,500	\$	1,332,466	\$	1,332,466	\$	1,291,503	\$	1,350,421	\$	17,955	
Supplies															
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	11,330	\$	15,833	\$	23,790	\$	23,790	\$	16,000	\$	23,500	\$	(290)	
311 Postage/Shipping		134		444		450		450		450		450		-	
320 Other Electronics		13,615		6,140		6,500		6,500		6,500		6,000		(500)	
335 Clothing		15,023		13,365		22,700		22,700		25,000		22,700			
352 Furniture & Fixtures		2,332		342		4,600		4,600		1,500		4,600			
385 Small Tools & Equipment		2,196		162		-		-		-		-		-	
389 Chemicals		992		137		1,000		1,000		200		1,000		-	
390 Fuel		79,933		132,154		130,950		130,950		120,000		125,000		(5,950)	
391 Jail Supplies		4,512		5,092		6,000		6,000		5,500		8,500		2,500	
392 Janitorial Supplies		5,108		6,385		4,500		4,500		5,000		6,000		1,500	
394 Investigative Supplies		8,639		5,760		8,500		8,500		8,000		8,500			
395 Ammunition/Gun Supplies		812		19,328		26,200		26,200		26,200		26,200		-	
399 Other Supplies		6,410		13,590		9,600		9,600		9,600		21,600		12,000	
Supplies Total	\$	151,035	\$	218,731	\$	244,790	\$	244,790	\$	223,950	\$	254,050	\$	9,260	
Services															
413 Professional Services	\$	13,794	\$	14,964	\$	15,500	\$		\$	15,500	\$	17,000	\$	1,500	
415 Telephone		64,457		66,827		65,000		65,000		75,000		-		(65,000)	
426 Physicals/Screening		4,670		3,983		3,000		3,000		4,000		3,000		-	
430 Advertising		329		748		800		800		1,000		800			
431 Animal Facility		119,119		119,119		119,200		119,200		119,200		119,200			
440 Electricity		22,459		22,247		26,000		26,000		27,500		28,000		2,000	
441 Water		5,938		4,036		6,000		6,000		4,500		4,500		(1,500)	
442 Gas-Entex		2,980		2,422		3,150		3,150		4,000		4,000		850	
482 Service Contracts		54,368		37,733		154,740		180,545		180,545		154,740			
485 Laundry Services		-		4,906		-				-					
499 Other Services		610		3,256		6,200		6,200		6,200		6,200			
Services Total	\$	288,723	\$	280,240	\$	399,590	Ş	425,395	Ş	437,445	Ş	337,440	\$	(62,150)	
Maintenance			,		_	A	_		,		_				
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	82,925	Ş	85,190	\$	35,700	Ş	35,700	\$	82,000	\$	85,000	\$	49,300	
543 Electronics/Computer Maint		19,569		38,049		-		-		-		-		-	
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance		23,254		39,976		25,000		25,000		30,000		30,000		5,000	
546 Land/Grounds Maint		945	<u> </u>	969		-		-		442.000		445.000		-	
Maintenance Total	\$	126,693	Ş	164,183	\$	60,700	Ş	60,700	Ş	112,000	Ş	115,000	\$	54,300	

Police/Animal Control (Department	artm	nent 525)								G	en	eral Fund	(F	und 10)
					F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023			F`	Y2023-2024		
	F۱	/2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted		Current	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	- li	ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Sundry														
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	15,061	\$	23,687	\$	26,700	\$	26,700	\$	25,950	\$	46,100	\$	19,400
604 Liability/Property Insurance		9,369		37,678		12,000		12,000		47,020		60,000		48,000
621 K-9 Expense		4,336		3,866		4,500		4,500		4,500		6,000		1,500
625 Marine Operations		10,105		2,131		15,000		15,000		6,500		15,000		-
629 Vehicle Insurance		56,911		35,504		60,000		60,000		37,600		45,000		(15,000)
687 Damage Claims		2,000		2,000		-		-		7,500		-		-
695 College Reimbursement		-		2,186		2,800		2,800		1,000		2,800		-
697 Lease Interest		-		6,963		-		-		-		-		-
698 Lease Principal		-		56		-		-		-		-		-
699 Other - Sundry		3,861		1,937		4,000		4,000		2,500		4,000		-
Sundry Total	\$	101,643	\$	116,009	\$	125,000	\$	125,000	\$	132,570	\$	178,900	\$	53,900
Capital Outlay														
899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	19,962	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$	19,962	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	4,528,655	\$	4,855,088	\$	5,254,993	\$	5,280,798	\$	5,254,968	\$	5,577,060	\$	322,067

Fire/EMS/Emergency Management

General Fund

Freeport Fire & EMS (FFE) is an all hazard response agency for fire protection, emergency medical service, and emergency management. FFE is staffed with eighteen firefighter/EMT's capable of providing high level of life saving intervention, firefighting and rescue. FFE responds to approximately 2,000 to 2,500 emergency calls a year based on community growth. Calls for service include fire, EMS, and hazard incidents in a diverse response area. FFE response area is a bedroom community, but it has a 911 response jurisdiction that encompasses Port of entry (waterfront), petrochemical industrial complexes to tourism (beaches, birding, and fishing), and wildlife preserves.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Address EMS billing reduction in collection rate and establish Charity Care policy.

Historical achievement for EMS staffing, two advance life saving skills per shift.

Salary adjustment to address employee turnover rate.

Managed an aged fleet/equipment through supply chain crisis's (i.e. radios, PPE, Ambulance, batteries, ballistic vest)

Purchased ballistic vest.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Implement consistent employee training in fire suppression, emergency medical services, and rescue. This should include specialized training in mental health, hostile environments, and transportation emergencies.

Station #2 opening for preparation for response distribution and preparation of FM 1495 bridge closure.

Recruit and retain personnel: Career and Reserve membership.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Salaries were aslo increased to be competitive with other organizations.

Vehicle maintenance was increased based on actual expenditures.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Number of Fire/Rescue Responses	209	157	70
Number of EMS Responses	1,971	2,011	1,034
Number of EMS Quality Assurance	20	7	N/A
Review			
EMS Service Collection Percentage	25.99	28.05	N/A
Number of Complaints	1	0	1
Number of Fire Hydrant Work Orders	22	0	12
Number of Community Events Attended	13	20	18
Number of Fire Inspections	N/A	32	63
Number of Fire Investigations	N/A	8	5
Number of Plan Reviews	N/A	13	20
Number of Consultations	N/A	22	25

Department Budget Summary

			FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023			
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	Current	FY2022-2023	Proposed	Increase/
Category	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Estimate	Budget	(Decrease)
Salaries	\$ 1,491,082	\$ 1,306,128	\$ 1,389,990	\$ 1,389,990	\$ 1,358,500	\$ 1,597,279	\$ 207,289
Benefits	532,179	519,539	542,682	542,682	539,647	589,439	46,758
Supplies	190,149	107,263	180,700	192,553	159,960	187,235	6,535
Services	96,953	259,251	101,770	101,770	111,470	99,325	(2,445)
Maintenance	113,961	52,196	50,300	68,741	74,800	68,200	17,900
Sundry	106,307	85,445	129,720	125,262	102,135	155,920	26,200
Capital Outlay	39,315	42,071	-	9,806	9,500	-	-
Grand Total	\$ 2,569,946	\$ 2,371,893	\$ 2,395,162	\$ 2,430,804	\$ 2,356,012	\$ 2,697,399	\$ 302,237

Fire/EMS/Emergency Management Employee Count

General Fund

Position	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
EMS							
Firefighters	9	9	9	9	9	9	0
EMS Total	9	9	9	9	9	9	0
Fire							
Admin. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deputy Chief	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
EMS Coordinator	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Chief	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Fire Marshal	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Firefighter	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Lieutenant	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Fire Total	10	10	10	10	10	10	0
Grand Total	19	19	19	19	19	19	0

Fire (Department 530)											General Fund (Fund 10						
					FY	2022-2023	F١	/2022-2023			ı	FY2023-2024					
	FY	2020-2021	I	FY2021-2022	1	Adopted		Current	FY	2022-2023		Proposed	- 1	ncrease/			
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget	E	stimate		Budget	(0	Decrease)			
Salaries																	
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	700,120	\$	581,866	\$	707,083	\$	707,083	\$	710,000	\$	802,575	\$	95,492			
110 Salaries/Wages-PT		3,852		423		-		-		12,000		18,127					
165 Educational Pay		31,579		25,959		24,401		24,401		35,000		31,302		6,900			
175 Longevity		6,080		5,075		4,911		4,911		5,500		5,691		779			
190 Overtime-FLSA		111,440		63,072		72,400		72,400		90,000		72,400		-			
192 Overtime-Other		-		-		10,000		10,000		-		10,000		-			
193 Overtime-Training		-		-		12,000		12,000		-		12,000		-			
Salaries Total	\$	853,070	\$	676,396	\$	830,795	\$	830,795	\$	852,500	\$	952,095	\$	103,172			
Benefits																	
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	62,071	\$	51,100	\$	56,334	\$	56,334	\$	65,500	\$	65,614	\$	9,279			
210 Group Insurance		102,026		85,936		101,647		101,647		101,647		112,915		11,267			
230 T M R S		119,583		96,165		105,820		105,820		135,000		128,706		22,886			
240 Workmen's Compensation		11,355		15,118		20,000		20,000		18,900		20,000		-			
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		-		884		884		-		1,029		146			
Benefits Total	\$	295,035	\$	248,318	\$	284,685	\$	284,685	\$	321,047	\$	328,263	\$	43,578			
Supplies																	
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	2,710	\$	2,662	\$	2,890	\$	2,034	\$	2,000	\$	4,000	\$	1,110			
312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions		3,050		6,565		5,010		4,310		5,010		5,860		850			
320 Other Electronics		19,420		4,116		16,500		16,908		10,000		19,000		2,500			
335 Clothing		13,868		8,470		19,240		26,425		21,500		19,240		-			
352 Furniture & Fixtures		3,810		20		6,300		3,301		1,000		6,300		-			
385 Small Tools & Equipment		15,259		1,419		14,800		16,430		16,000		17,000		2,200			
389 Chemicals		-		623		1,000		1,000		750		1,000		-			
390 Fuel		24,612		34,387		38,800		38,800		32,000		35,000		(3,800)			
392 Janitorial Supplies		2,744		1,398		3,500		3,500		2,950		3,000		(500)			
394 Fire Prevention		499		4,234		3,000		3,000		2,000		3,000		-			
399 Other Supplies		997		1,145		1,000		1,000		3,500		1,000		-			
Supplies Total	\$	86,968	\$	65,040	\$	112,040	\$	116,708	\$	96,710	\$	114,400	\$	2,360			
Services																	
415 Telephone	\$	17,103	\$	15,575	\$	18,700	\$	18,700	\$	15,750	\$	-	\$	(18,700)			
426 Physicals/Screening		1,011		780		1,000		1,000		900		1,625		625			
430 Advertising		278		569		500		500		600		500		-			
440 Electricity		10,618		9,905		11,100		11,100		11,500		12,250		1,150			
441 Water		7,699		12,229		14,750		14,750		13,000		13,000		(1,750)			
442 Gas-Entex		1,489		1,255		1,400		1,400		2,500		2,750		1,350			
482 S C B A		3,872		8,612		8,000		8,000		8,000		8,000		-			
499 Other Services		3		734		20		20		20		1,000		980			
Services Total	\$	42,074	\$	49,658	\$	55,470	\$	55,470	\$	52,270	\$	39,125	\$	(16,345)			
Maintenance																	
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	26,215	\$	25,262	\$	30,000	\$	48,441	\$	60,000	\$	47,900	\$	17,900			
543 Elec/Computer Maint		7,963		14,599		-		-		-		-					
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance		17,277		8,931		13,500		13,500		9,000		13,500					
560 Equipment Maintenance		5,733		3,404		6,800		6,800		5,800		6,800					
Maintenance Total	\$	57,188	\$	52,196	\$	50,300	\$	68,741	\$	74,800	\$	68,200	\$	17,900			

Fire (Department 530)										(General Fun	d (Fund 10)
Category	F	/2020-2021 FY Actual		FY2021-2022 Adopt		Y2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY	(2022-2023 Current Budget	/2022-2023 Estimate	١	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget		ncrease/ Decrease)
Sundry													
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	14,053	\$	14,926	\$	21,820	\$	21,820	\$ 18,000	\$	31,820	\$	10,000
625 Emergency Management		19,777		18,792		27,500		19,500	19,500		27,500		-
628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance		7,341		17,782		17,000		17,000	12,400		17,000		-
629 Liability- Vehicle Insurance		19,662		9,302		10,000		10,000	9,550		13,000		3,000
692 Reserve Firemen Incentives		1,408		1,397		3,000		3,000	1,500		3,000		-
693 Reserve Firemen Pension		864		432		3,000		3,000	1,800		1,800		(1,200)
695 College Reimbursement		-		-		-		-	-		7,000		7,000
699 Other - Sundry		5,160		4,080		10,000		9,142	5,250		10,000		-
Sundry Total	\$	68,265	\$	66,711	\$	92,320	\$	83,462	\$ 68,000	\$	111,120	\$	18,800
Capital Outlay													
899 Capital Outlay	\$	39,315	\$	42,071	\$	-	\$	9,806	\$ 9,500	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	39,315	\$	42,071	\$	-	\$	9,806	\$ 9,500	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	1,441,915	\$	1,200,390	\$	1,425,611	\$	1,449,668	\$ 1,474,827	\$	1,613,203	\$	169,465

EMS (Department 535) General Fund (Fund 10)											und 10)			
					FY	2022-2023					F١	/2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023	1	Proposed	In	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries														
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	404,225	\$	472,250	\$	482,740	\$	482,740	\$	410,000	\$	548,334	\$	65,595
110 Salaries/Wages-PT		423		17,406		-		-		5,000		18,559		
165 Educational Pay		5,297		15,647		11,401		11,401		15,000		13,200		1,799
175 Longevity		944		847		1,155		1,155		1,000		1,192		37
190 Overtime		89,624		123,582		53,900		53,900		75,000		53,900		-
192 Overtime-Other		-		-		10,000		10,000		-		10,000		-
Salaries Total	\$	500,512	\$	629,732	\$	559,195	\$	559,195	\$	506,000	\$	645,185	\$	67,431
Benefits														
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	36,036	\$	46,787	\$	44,088	\$	44,088	\$	40,000	\$	44,468	\$	380
210 Group Insurance		71,427		109,172		125,042		125,042		90,000		110,745		(14,298)
230 T M R S		69,979		87,786		71,174		71,174		70,000		86,266		15,092
240 Workmen'S Compensation		8,464		14,606		17,000		17,000		18,600		19,000		2,000
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		12,869		692		692		-		698		6
Benefits Total	\$	185,907	\$	271,220	\$	257,996	\$	257,996	\$	218,600	\$	261,176	\$	3,180
Supplies														
311 Postage/Shipping	\$	7	\$	261	\$	500	\$	500	\$	250	\$	500	\$	-
335 Clothing		9,488		4,660		19,660		26,845		20,000		20,335		675
383 Ems Expendables		31,913		34,386		43,500		43,500		40,000		47,000		3,500
399 Other Supplies		2,706		2,916		5,000		5,000		3,000		5,000		-
Supplies Total	\$	44,114	\$	42,224	\$	68,660	\$	75,845	\$	63,250	\$	72,835	\$	4,175
Services														
407 Billing Agency Fees	\$	42,009	\$	45,329	\$	33,500	\$	33,500	\$	46,000	\$	47,000	\$	13,500
413 Professional Services		12,000		12,000		12,000		12,000		12,000		12,000		-
426 Physicals/Screening		871		1,278		800		800		1,200		1,200		400
Services Total	\$	54,879	\$	58,607	\$	46,300	\$	46,300	\$	59,200	\$	60,200	\$	13,900
Sundry														
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	26,381	\$	9,846	\$	20,400	\$	20,400	\$	15,000	\$	20,400	\$	-
628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance		6,841		8,889		7,000		7,000		9,135		10,000		3,000
699 Other - Sundry		783		-		10,000		14,400		10,000		14,400		4,400
Sundry Total	\$	34,004	\$	18,734	\$	37,400	\$	41,800	\$	34,135	\$	44,800	\$	7,400
Grand Total	\$	819,416	\$	1,020,517	\$	969,551	\$	981,136	\$	881,185	\$	1,084,196	\$	96,086

General Fund (Fund 10) **Emergency Management (Department 556)** FY2022-2023 FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 FY2022-2023 Current Increase/ Actual Budget Estimate Proposed Budget (Decrease) Actual Adopted Budget Category Salaries 100 Salaries/Wages Ś 137,500 \$ Ś \$ Ś Ś Ś **Salaries Total** \$ 137,500 \$ \$ \$ Benefits 201 F I C A & Medicare \$ 31,341 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 230 T M R S 19,896 **Benefits Total** \$ 51,238 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Supplies 310 Office/Computer Supplies \$ 12 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions 2,325 383 EMS Exepndables 450 385 Small Tools & Equipment 45 392 Janitorial Supplies 56,234 **Supplies Total** \$ 59,067 \$ \$ Services 413 Professional Services \$ \$ 143,132 \$ \$ \$ \$ 499 Other Services 7,854 _ \$ 150,986 \$ **Services Total** \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Maintenance 543 Elec/Computer Maint \$ 50,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance 6,773 **Maintenance Total** \$ 56,773 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Sundry 625 Emergency Management \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,541 \$ \$ \$ 699 Other - Sundry 2,497 **Sundry Total** \$ 4,038 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ **Grand Total** \$ 308,615 \$ 150,986 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

Community Development

General Fund

The primary mission of the Building Department is to provide quality service to the community that is knowledgeable, efficient, comprehensive and helpful to the public. The intention is to safeguard life, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the construction, quality of materials, use of all buildings and structures within the City of Freeport. The department is responsible for the administration and enforcement of the codes and related Federal, State, and City adopted laws and ordinances.

The Code Enforcement Department will encourage a strong sense of pride and identity, dedicated to making today better than yesterday through the preservation, enhancement, restoration and promotion of the exceptional quality of life in the City of Freeport. The department will strive to provide excellent, professional, courteous customer service in a timely manner by fair and impartial administration and enforcement of the local and state codes. This is to be accomplished with the assistance of other City departments, public and private entities, as well as citizens of the City of Freeport.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Converted the Building and Code departments filing system to a digital storage media, and had all records scanned.

Created Social Media accounts and began informational video series.

Demoed 34 unsafe structures within the City.

Awarded contract for mowing on non-compliant properties.

Replaced two Code Trucks.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Expand Video series for community education and events.

Continue and expand the educational program, by providing more community education that will reduce the need for re-inspections. The increase will include individual and/or public meetings, featured articles in the newspaper, and more brochures available online.

Add a part-time clerk for needed customer service and clerical support.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Total number of permits issued	902	600	800
Total number of building inspections	831	800	900
Percent of Residential applications/plans processed in 5 work days	95	80	100
Percent of commercial applications/plans processed in 10 work days	95	85	98
Percent of call-in inspections made within 24 hours	94	75	98
Total number of code complaints investigated	1,468	1,200	1,500
Total number of food service establishments and daycares inspected annually	69	70	70
Total number of temporary food establishments inspected	35	30	30
Total number of pools inspected annually	10	10	10
Total number of dangerous structures abated	34	10	17
Total number of short-term rental inspected	14	15	20

Department Budget Summary

	FY2022-2023						FY2023-2024							
			Y2021-2022		Adopted		FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023		Proposed		In	crease/	
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	С	urrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(Decre	
Salaries	\$	359,376	\$	296,337	\$	365,852	\$	365,852	\$	371,060	\$	379,555	\$	13,703
Benefits		135,592		134,579		167,552		167,552		192,200		178,214		10,662
Supplies		26,793		26,660		29,400		29,400		30,900		40,600		11,200
Services		136,621		156,159		200,950		200,950		203,150		204,300		3,350
Maintenance		7,754		8,936		5,500		5,500		5,500		5,500		-
Sundry		14,142		17,613		19,400		19,400		22,600		21,200		1,800
Capital Outlay		24,775		59,897		-		-		-		-		-
Grand Total	\$	705,053	\$	700,182	\$	788,654	\$	788,654	\$	825,410	\$	829,369	\$	40,715

Community Development General Fund Employee Count

			FY2022-2023	3		FY2023-2024	
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023	Proposed	Increase/
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Current Budget	Estimate	Budget	(Decrease)
Code Enforcement							
Compliance Officer	3	3	4	4	4	4	0
Compliance Supervisor	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Code Enforcement Total	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
Building							
Building Inspector	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Building Official	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Municipal Clerk	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time Permit Clerk	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Permit Coordinator	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Building Total	3	3	3	3	3	4	1
Grand Total	7	7	7	7	7	8	1

Building (Department 558)										General Fur	nd (Fund 10)
					F	Y2022-2023	2022-2023					
Category	FY.	2020-2021 Actual	FY	2021-2022 Actual		Adopted Budget	Current Budget	, ,	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 oposed Budget		ncrease/ ecrease)
Salaries		rictuui		rtetaar		Dauget	Duaget		Lotimate	sposeu buuget	,,,	cercase,
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	198,032	\$	128,870	\$	174,372	\$ 174,372	\$	115,500	\$ 175,532	\$	1,160
110 Salaries/Wages-PT		-		-		-	-		-	-		-
165 Education Pay		5,573		1,500		1,200	1,200		2,600	2,400		1,200
175 Longevity		2,832		1,392		1,448	1,448		1,510	1,583		135
18 Cell Phone Allowance		300		700		600	600		600	600		-
190 Overtime		3,363		1,019		1,500	1,500		2,250	1,500		-
Salaries Total	\$	210,101	\$	133,482	\$	179,120	\$ 179,120	\$	122,460	\$ 181,615	\$	2,495
Benefits												
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	15,168	\$	9,934	\$	13,588	\$ 13,588	\$	12,000	\$ 13,779	\$	191
210 Group Insurance		25,148		26,278		33,567	33,567		38,000	40,170		6,603
230 T M R S		29,586		19,120		25,524	25,524		19,750	27,612		2,088
240 Workmen'S Compensation		893		816		1,000	1,000		600	900		(100)
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		-		213	213		-	216		3
Benefits Total	\$	70,794	\$	56,147	\$	73,892	\$ 73,892	\$	70,350	\$ 82,677	\$	8,785
Supplies												
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	4,696	\$	3,516	\$	1,700	\$ 1,700	\$	1,700	\$ 1,700	\$	-
311 Postage/Shipping		1,255		17		2,000	2,000		4,000	4,000		2,000
312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions		-		852		1,000	1,000		1,000	2,000		1,000
320 Other Electronics		84		241		500	500		250	500		-
335 Clothing		804		403		1,000	1,000		750	1,000		-
352 Furniture & Fixtures		-		352		1,000	1,000		750	1,000		-
385 Small Tools & Equipment		977		626		500	500		500	500		-
390 Fuel		1,344		1,889		1,750	1,750		4,250	4,000		2,250
399 Other Supplies		113		1,052		500	500		1,250	750		250
Supplies Total	\$	9,272	\$	8,948	\$	9,950	\$ 9,950	\$	14,450	\$ 15,450	\$	5,500
Services												
413 Professional Services	\$	1,486	\$	30,639	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000	\$	40,000	\$ 15,000	\$	-
415 Telephone		13,141		3,691		4,500	4,500		5,250	-		(4,500)
425 Contract Labor		-		-		1,000	1,000		1,000	-		(1,000)
426 Physicals/Screening		100		278		500	500		250	500		-
430 Advertising		2,179		1,458		1,000	1,000		15,000	15,000		14,000
499 Other Services		428		3,494		13,500	13,500		13,500	13,500		-
Services Total	\$	17,335	\$	39,559	\$	35,500	\$ 35,500	\$	75,000	\$ 44,000	\$	8,500
Maintenance												
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	142	\$	355	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000	\$	-
543 Electronics/Computer Maint		33		653		-	-		-	-		-
Maintenance Total	\$	174	\$	1,008	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000	\$	-
Sundry												
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	1,369	\$	5,153	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000	\$	9,000	\$ 6,000	\$	-
629 Vehicle-Liability Insurance		2,039		2,100		2,200	2,200		2,200	3,000		800
699 Other - Sundry		433		368		-	-		-	-		-
Sundry Total	\$	3,841	\$	7,621	\$	8,200	\$ 8,200	\$	11,200	\$ 9,000	\$	800
Capital Outlay												
899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	59,897	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$	59,897	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	311,517	\$	306,662	\$	308,662	\$ 308,662	\$	295,460	\$ 334,742	\$	26,080

Code (Department 557) General Fund (Fund 10) FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 **Proposed** FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 Adopted FY2022-2023 FY2022-2023 Increase/ **Current Budget Budget** (Decrease) Category **Actual Actual Budget Estimate Salaries** 100 Salaries/Wages \$ 145,308 \$ 157,610 183,773 183,773 243,000 194,201 10,428 165 Educational Pay 1,500 323 923 1.500 2.000 2,100 600 175 Longevity 200 806 958 958 1,100 1,138 180 190 Overtime 3,444 3,516 500 500 2,500 500 **Salaries Total** \$ 149,275 162,855 186,731 186,731 248,600 197,940 11,208 **Benefits** 201 F I C A & Medicare \$ 9,874 \$ 12,034 14,247 14,247 19,000 15,104 857 210 Group Insurance 32,629 42,224 51,229 51,229 65,150 48,829 (2,400)230 T M R S 20,962 23,108 26,761 26,761 37,000 30,268 3,506 240 Workmen'S Compensation 757 1,200 1,100 (100)1,066 1,200 700 291 Unemployment Insurance 576 223 223 237 13 **Benefits Total** 64,798 78,432 93,660 93,660 121,850 95,537 1,877 \$ Supplies 5,700 310 Office/Computer Supplies \$ 10,799 4,230 \$ 5,700 \$ 2,500 5,700 311 Postage/Shipping 1,250 2,500 2.500 2.500 500 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions 352 213 1,000 1,000 950 3,000 2,000 320 Other Electronics 831 1,500 1,500 1,000 1,500 335 Clothing 1,445 1,693 2,000 2,000 1,500 2,000 352 Furniture & Fixtures 25 358 1,000 1,000 400 1,000 385 Small Tools & Equipment 315 335 700 700 250 700 2,108 9.595 4,300 8,000 3,700 390 Fuel 4,300 8.600 399 Other Supplies 1,289 750 750 396 750 750 **Supplies Total** 17,521 17,712 19,450 19,450 16,450 25,150 5,700 Services 411 Bldg Demolition/Mowing \$ 11,355 94,752 100,000 \$ 100,000 100,000 100,000 2,677 (5,150)415 Telephone 5,453 5,150 5,150 5,500 426 Physicals/Screening 592 300 118 300 300 150 429 Rental Registration Prog 277 50,000 50,000 5,000 50,000 430 Advertising 16,316 10,000 10,000 15,000 10,000 499 Other Services 104,386 (41)2,500 **Services Total** \$ 119,286 116,600 165,450 165,450 128,150 160,300 (5,150)Maintenance \$ 1,023 1.075 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 524 Vehicle Maintenance \$ \$ \$ 543 Electronics/Computer Maint 6,558 6,853 **Maintenance Total** \$ 7,580 7,928 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 \$ _ Sundry 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel \$ 6,567 5,793 7,200 7,200 7,200 \$ \$ \$ \$ 7,200 \$ 629 Vehicle-Liability Insurance 3,734 4,066 4,000 4,000 4,200 5,000 1,000 699 Other - Sundry 133 **Sundry Total** \$ 10,301 9,992 11,200 \$ 11,200 \$ 11,400 \$ 12,200 \$ 1,000 \$ **Capital Outlay** 899 Capital Outlay \$ 24,775 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ **Capital Outlay Total** \$ 24,775 **Grand Total** 393,536 \$ 393,520 479,992 479,992 529,950 \$ Ś \$ \$ 494,627 \$ 14,636

Public Works General Fund

The staff of the Public Works Department fully supports the City of Freeport: "we work together to build a community of the highest quality for present and future generations." we do our part by providing superior public services: by maintaining and improving the condition of our streets, drainage, alleys, parks, beaches, facilities and by providing excellent delivery of capital projects.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Completed Phase I of concrete street construction.

Continued asphalt street maintenance through the interlocal agreement with Brazoria County.

Completed Library Renovations.

Completed renovation of Service Center building.

Continued sidewalk replacement program.

Completed renovations of Velasco House

Completed renovations of the Landing

Resurfaced SFA and Riverside parking lots

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Continued employee training and maintain a pay scale comparable to the competition.

Complete Phase II of concrete street reconstruction.

Continue sidewalk replacement program.

Continue interlocal agreement with Brazoria County for road improvements.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Property and Liablity expenditures increased based on the insurance re-rate.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FV2024 2022 Asharl	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
Management Services	FY2021-2022 Actual	Estimate	Projected
Total number of citizen requests	N/A	1,820	5,500
Percentage of citizen request responded to	N/A	100	100
within 10 days	N/A	100	100
Public Works Operations			
Percentage of CIP projects completed on-time and on budget	N/A	100	100
Total miles of streets resurfaced	N/A	2	2.12
Total square feed of sidewalks replaced	N/A	19,000	12,392
Traffic system failures	N/A	10	7
Traffic plan reviews for development	N/A	5	5
Total traffic related service requests	N/A	1,300	1,500
Total traffic related service requests completed	N/A	1,300	1,500
Total traffic signal service requests completed	N/A	10	12
<u>Facilities Management</u>			
Total building maintenance service requests	N/A	1,040	3,120
Total building maintenance service requests completed	N/A	1,040	3,120
Total janitorial requests	N/A	3,640	3,000
Total janitorial requests completed	N/A	3,640	3,000

Public Works General Fund

Public Works			
	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Projected
Fleet Service Division	F12021-2022 Actual	Limate	Frojecteu
Number of vehicles maintained	N/A	79	84
Cost of preventative maintained by Fleet			
Services per department vehicle			
Public Works	N/A	3,500	1,000
Fire	N/A	1,500	1,000
Police	N/A	2,200	1,000
Community Development	N/A	1,000	1,000
Cost of repairs performed by Fleet Services per department vehicle			
Public Works	N/A	14,000	10,000
Fire	N/A	10,000	10,000
Police	N/A	14,000	10,000
Community Development	N/A	2,000	5,000
Average number of days vehicles in shop			
Public Works	N/A	2	2
Fire	N/A	2	2
Police	N/A	2	2
Community Development	N/A	2	2
Number of vehicle and equipment			
breakdowns by department			
Public Works	N/A	156	170
Fire Police	N/A	142 180	88
Community Development	N/A N/A	80	280 20
Total fuel consumption in gallons	N/A	80	20
Unleaded	N/A	50,258	72,000
Diesel	N/A	11,107	24,000
Percentage of vehicles and equipment	N/A	40	17
exceeding replacement criteria Percentage of equipment available by department			
Public Works	N/A	100	100
Fire	N/A	100	100
Police	N/A	90	100
Community Development	N/A	100	100
Percentage of direct labor hours by			
department			
Public Works	N/A	100	100
Fire	N/A	0	0
Police	N/A N/A	0 0	0 0
Community Development	N/A	U	U
Streets/Drainage Maintenance			
Total miles for curbed streets swept	N/A	440	900
Total number of pot holes filled	N/A	1,040	1,500
Total square fees of sidewalks repaired	N/A	2,000	1,800
Total of trees trimmed	N/A	500	700
Total of trees planted	N/A	12	18
Total number of storm drain catch basins	N/A	125	130
cleaned Total number of storm drain catch basins	N/A	125	130
inspections completed	N/A	123	130
Total number of illicit discharge into storm	N/A	1	1
drain Total number of service requests	NI/A	E70	600
Total number of service requests Total number of service requests completed	N/A N/A	570 570	600 600
Total number of service requests completed	N/A	370	000
Total linear feet of painted traffic curbs and striping	N/A	3,600	2,000
Total number of traffic signs installed or repaired	N/A	25	42

Public Works General Fund

Tublic Works			
	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Projected
Parks Administration			
Total developed park acreage per 1,000 residents	N/A	7	9
Total undeveloped park acreage per 1,000 residents	0	0	0
Total number of volunteers	0	0	0
Total number of participants in open spaces,	0	0	1,000
trails, recreation			
Park Maintenance			
Acres of developed parkland and community buildings maintained	4	4	4
Total number of main hours to maintain sports fields	N/A	2,080	2,080
Total number of incidents of vandalism	N/A	40	30
Percent of time graffiti vandalism was	N/A	60	60
removed within 24 hours of notification	,		
Total number of completed service requests	N/A	55	1,100
Parks Planning & Development			
Number of safety and security improvement	N/A	35	25
projects at parks and community facilities			
Total parks open space and community	N/A	3	2
facilities developed or improved Percent improvements completed within 45	N/A	100	100
days	21/2	400	400
Percent of projects completed within 5% of project budget	N/A	100	100
Recreation			
Recreation Total number of hours for sports field usage	N/A	520	520
Percentage of permitted hours on lit sports	N/A	100	100
field at peak times			
Total number of facility rentals			
Non-sport fields	N/A	150	160
Sport fields	N/A	75 500	42
Total number of hours sports fields used for community services	N/A	500	1,200
Total number of contract classes offered and held	N/A	104	156
Total number of recreation classes held	N/A	30	156
Total contract class revenue	N/A	2,080	5,000
Total recreation class revenue	N/A	600	2,500
Total number of recreation programs offered	N/A	1	1
Total number of teens participating in a	N/A	12	10
structured recreation/fitness program Total number of events co-sponsored by	N/A	5	5
department Total number of non-profit	N/A	3	3
organizations/public agencies operating programs at facilities at no cost			
Beach Maintenance			
Total tons of trash collected	N/A	1,620	1,800
Total tons of recyclables collected	N/A	0	0
Total tons of bulky and abandoned items collected	N/A	60	80
Total number of trash cans repaired	N/A	20	20
Total number of trash cans installed	N/A	10	10
Total number of hours raking beach	N/A	1,248	1,664
Total number of hours maintaining entry and	N/A	1,248	1,664
dunes Total number of signs maintained	2	2	2
Total number of signs maintained	<u> </u>	4	۷

Public Works General Fund

Department Budget Summary

Category	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY	/2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-20 Adopted Budget	d	FY2022-2023 Current Budget		2022-2023 stimate		3-2024 d Budget	crease/ ecrease)
Salaries	1,484,289		1,397,595	1,478,	352	1,478,352		1,354,515	1,	507,213	28,860
Benefits	646,721		706,480	678,	478	678,478		714,999		729,432	50,954
Supplies	238,547		255,485	298,	.050	300,297		265,675		263,200	(34,850)
Services	443,911		543,158	629,	735	629,735		635,000		631,050	1,315
Maintenance	388,842		378,203	431,	310	436,447		450,787		427,500	(3,810)
Sundry	129,796		118,380	145,	500	145,500		136,211		188,450	42,950
Debt Service	-		-		-	-		-		-	-
Capital Outlay	288,342		112,850		-	-		69,000		-	-
Grand Total	\$ 3,620,448	\$	3,512,151	\$ 3,661,	425	\$ 3,668,809	\$:	3,626,187	\$ 3,	746,845	\$ 85,420

Fmn	OVER	Count

			FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023			
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	Current	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024	Increase/
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Estimate	Proposed Budget	
Parks				2		.,	(
Admin. Secretary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Field Crew	10	10	9	9	9	9	0
Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Maintenance Technician	2	2	3	3	3	3	0
Parks & Rec Director	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Receptionist (PT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks Total	14	14	13	13	13	13	0
Service Center							
Admin. Assistant	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Admin. Secretary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanic	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Service Center Total	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Streets/Drainage							
Crew leader	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Equipment Operator	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Field Crew	9	9	7	7	7	7	0
Public Works Director	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Assist City Manager	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Street Director	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Superintendent	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Supervisor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streets/Drainage Total	15	15	13	13	13	13	0
Recreation							
Recreation Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Lifeguards	16	16	16	16	16	16	0
Attendant (PT)	2	2	3	3	3	3	0
Attendant	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Program Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Recreation Total	22	22	21	21	21	21	0
Grand Total	53	53	49	49	49	49	0

Street/Drainage (Departme	nt 5	75)								(Gei	neral Fund	d (F	und 10)
					F١	/2022-2023	FY	2022-2023			F	Y2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	1	FY2021-2022		Adopted		Current	ΕY	Y2022-2023		Proposed	lr	ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget		ecrease)
Salaries													Ť	
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	596,959	\$	616,433	\$	636,267	\$	636,267	\$	655,000	\$	664,259	\$	27,991
165 Education		600		600		600		600		600		600		-
175 Longevity		5,648		5,148		4,788		4,788		5,300		5,544		756
181 Cell Phone Allowance		600		600		1,200		1,200		600		600		(600)
190 Overtime		40,551		21,595		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		-
Salaries Total	\$	644,357	\$	644,376	\$	657,855	\$	657,855	\$	676,500	\$	686,002	\$	28,147
Benefits														
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	46,778	\$	48,125	\$	49,178	\$	49,178	\$	55,000	\$	51,332	\$	2,153
210 Group Insurance		124,306		144,873		138,750		138,750		160,000		150,925		12,175
230 T M R S		90,277		91,939		92,378		92,378		100,000		102,865		10,486
240 Workmen'S Compensation		32,123		22,573		30,000		30,000		39,800		42,000		12,000
291 Unemployment Insurance		1,267		10,695		771		771		-		805		34
Benefits Total	\$	294,750	\$	318,204	\$	311,078	\$	311,078	\$	354,800	\$	347,926	\$	36,848
Supplies														
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	1,028	\$	520	\$	1,400	\$	1,400	\$	1,250	\$	1,400	\$	-
320 Other Electronics		14		-		100		100		-		100		-
352 Furniture & Fixtures		390		-		200		200		-		200		-
385 Small Tools & Equipment		3,534		2,645		3,700		3,700		3,000		3,500		(200)
389 Chemicals		7,115		11,452		9,000		9,000		14,000		11,000		2,000
390 Fuel		36,219		44,498		55,200		55,200		45,000		42,000		(13,200)
399 Other Supplies		2,834		3,568		2,500		2,500		7,000		1,500		(1,000)
Supplies Total	\$	51,132	\$	62,683	\$	72,100	\$	72,100	\$	70,250	\$	59,700	\$	(12,400)
Services														
415 Telephone	\$	2,527	\$	3,688	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	(4,000)
426 Physicals		895		2,247		500		500		1,200		500		-
430 Advertising		4,754		3,318		3,500		3,500		2,000		2,500		(1,000)
440 Electricity		53,713		62,804		75,000		75,000		80,000		82,000		7,000
470 Equipment Rental		58,222		27,667		30,000		30,000		25,000		30,000		-
485 Laundry Services		9,368		16,318		13,000		13,000		29,000		15,000		2,000
498 Waste Disposal		4,000		5,664		7,000		7,000		5,000		6,000		(1,000)
499 Other Services		12,347		9,061		10,000		10,000		9,500		10,000		-
Services Total	\$	145,827	\$	130,767	\$	143,000	\$	143,000	\$	155,700	\$	146,000	\$	3,000
Maintenance														
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	41,505	\$	59,159	\$	41,250	\$	41,250	\$	60,000	\$	42,000	\$	750
530 Street/Draing/Sdwalk Maint		115,652		100,016		220,000		220,000		220,000		220,000		-
547 Signs Maintenance		5,572		5,687		8,000		8,000		8,000		10,000		2,000
548 Traffic Lights Maintenance		228		6		500		500		500		1,000		500
549 Street Lights Maintenance		-		665		500		500		500		1,000		500
Maintenance Total	\$	162,957	\$	165,533	\$	270,250	\$	270,250	\$	289,000	\$	274,000	\$	3,750
Sundry		•	·	•		•		•		•	·			
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	243	\$	1,040	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	4,750	\$	3,500	\$	2,000
628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance	•	-		21,202		23,000		23,000		4,420		23,000		
629 Vehicle Insurance		20,340		17,836		20,000		20,000		17,920		20,000		-
687 Damage Claims		1,703		1,000		-		-		-		-		-
699 Other - Sundry		1,258		3,867		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		-
Sundry Total	\$	23,544	\$	44,945	\$	46,500	\$	46,500	\$		\$		\$	2,000
Capital Outlay														
899 Capital Outlay	\$	8,240	\$	37,459	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	8,240	_	37,459		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	1,330,808		1,403,967		1,500,783	_	1,500,783		1,575,340	\$		\$	61,345

Service Center (Department 4	ļ20)										Ge	neral Fun	d (F	und 10)
					FY	2022-2023	FY	2022-2023			F۱	/2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	FΥ	/2021-2022		Adopted		Current	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	lr	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries														
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	93,149	\$	87,946	\$	91,451	\$	91,451	\$	75,250	\$	83,429	\$	(8,022)
165 Educational Pay		600		739		1,200		1,200		600		600		(600)
175 Longevity		648		443		240		240		365		390		150
190 Overtime		8,199		2,381		2,750		2,750		4,250		2,750		-
Salaries Total	\$	102,595	\$	91,508	\$	95,641	\$	95,641	\$	80,465	\$	87,169	\$	(8,472)
Benefits			_								_			(2.22)
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	7,532	\$	7,072	\$	7,106	\$	7,106	\$	6,750	\$	6,458	\$	(648)
210 Group Insurance		16,669		19,965		21,921		21,921		21,921		22,164		243
230 T M R S		14,371		13,357		13,348		13,348		12,250		12,941		(407)
240 Workmen'S Compensation		1,133		2,488		2,500		2,500		2,550		3,000		500
291 Unemployment Insurance Benefits Total	\$	39,706	ċ	42,882	ċ	111 44,987	ć	111 44,987	¢	43,471	ċ	101 44,665	ċ	(10) (322)
Supplies	Ą	35,700	Ą	42,002	Ą	44,307	Ą	44,307	Ą	45,471	Ą	44,003	Ą	(322)
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	2,116	\$	1,098	\$	1,250	\$	1,250	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	(250)
311 Postage/Shipping	Ų	17	ڔ	1,030	٧	100	ڔ	1,230	ڔ	1,000	۲	100	۲	(230)
320 Other Electronics		2,762		506		2,000		2,000		750		2,000		
335 Clothing		2,944		1,476		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,200		(300)
343 Oil And Grease		6,589		215		6,000		6,000		1,000		6,000		-
344 Garage Parts		1,487		1,636		3,000		3,000		4,000		3,000		_
352 Furniture & Fixtures				-		500		500		-		500		
385 Small Tools & Equipment		2,710		2,614		3,000		3,000		3,250		3,000		-
390 Fuel		833		1,188		1,700		1,700		3,800		3,500		1,800
392 Janitorial Supplies		414		701		1,000		1,000		900		1,000		-
399 Other Supplies		868		1,979		500		500		2,000		500		-
Supplies Total	\$	20,739	\$	11,412	\$	20,550	\$	20,550	\$	18,200	\$	21,800	\$	1,250
Services														
413 Professional Services	\$	-	\$	2,425	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	2,500	\$	3,000	\$	-
415 Telephone		5,028		4,553		4,750		4,750		4,750		-		(4,750)
426 Physicals/Screening		-		117		100		100		100		100		-
440 Electricity		7,290		8,085		8,500		8,500		10,250		10,600		2,100
441 Water		6,694		5,711		6,000		6,000		5,000		5,500		(500)
442 Gas-Entex		303		413		400		400		1,500		1,600		1,200
470 Equipment Rental		-		713		300		300		300		300		-
482 Service Contracts		1,031		810		-		-		500		-		
485 Laundry Services		1,135				1,000		1,000		-		1,000		-
499 Other Services		1,097		2,672		2,500		2,500		5,000		2,500		-
Services Total	\$	22,578	Ş	25,497	Ş	26,550	Ş	26,550	Ş	29,900	Ş	24,600	\$	(1,950)
Maintenance	۸	1 505	_	1.047	۲.	1 000	_	1 000	_	2.000	_	1 000	_	
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	1,585	Ş	1,847	\$	1,000 5,000	\$	1,000	Ş	2,000 5,000	\$	1,000	\$	- (1,000)
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance 546 Land/Grounds Maint		5,095 2,161		20,327 10,348		2,160		5,000 2,160		9,000		4,000 1,500		(1,000)
Maintenance Total	\$	8,841	ć	32,522	\$	8,160	\$		\$	16,000	\$	6,500	\$	(1,660)
Sundry	Ą	0,041	Ą	32,322	Ą	8,100	٠	0,100	Ą	10,000	Ą	0,300	Ą	(1,000)
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	_	\$	186	ς.		\$		\$	3,500	\$	1,200	ς.	1,200
628 Property/Gen/Liability Ins	٧		ب	1,600	ب	1,650	ڔ	1,650	ب	10,210	ڔ	13,000	7	11,350
629 Vehicle Insurance		20,329		2,534		2,550		2,550		2,550		3,000		450
699 Other - Sundry		1		58		1,800		1,800		1,000		1,500		(300)
Sundry Total	\$	20,330	\$	4,378	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	17,260	\$	18,700	\$	12,700
Capital Outlay				, ,								., .,		
899 Capital Outlay	\$		\$	23,514	\$	_	\$	_	\$	69,000	\$	_	\$	-
	Ų	-		23,314	Y	_	Ç	_	J	09,000		_		
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$	23,514		-	\$	-	\$	69,000	\$	-	\$	-

Parks (Department 655)											Ge	eneral Fund	l (F	und 10)
											F	Y2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	In	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual	Add	pted Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries														
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	456,483	\$	438,928	\$	479,929	\$	479,929	\$	400,000	\$	484,018	\$	4,089
165 Education Pay		831		900		900		900		950		900		-
175 Longevity		3,119		2,146		2,208		2,208		2,250		2,360		152
190 Overtime		33,972		30,341		48,500		48,500		37,000		48,500		
Salaries Total	\$	494,405	\$	472,316	\$	531,537	\$	531,537	\$	440,200	\$	535,778	\$	4,241
Benefits														
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	36,104	\$	35,634	\$	36,952	\$	36,952	\$	33,000	\$	37,277	\$	324
210 Group Insurance		106,620		130,939		132,047		132,047		134,000		143,957		11,910
230 T M R S		69,285		67,813		69,412		69,412		63,500		74,700		5,287
240 Workmen'S Compensation		10,481		8,272		10,750		10,750		9,800		10,750		-
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		5,566		580		580		9,800		585		5
Benefits Total	\$	222,490	\$	248,224	\$	249,742	\$	249,742	\$	250,100	\$	267,269	\$	17,527
Supplies														
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	287	\$	1,528	\$	2,000	\$		\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	(500)
320 Other Electronics		353		645		2,500		2,500		1,000		1,500		(1,000)
331 Agricultural/Botanical		43,894		49,641		40,000		40,000		40,000		40,000		-
335 Clothing		8,870		10,166		2,000		2,000		5,000		1,500		(500)
352 Furniture & Fixtures		-		202		-		-		-		-		
385 Small Tools & Equipment		11,750		7,880		14,000		14,000		10,000		12,000		(2,000)
389 Chemicals		7,444		11,246		11,000		11,000		12,000		11,000		- (0.000)
390 Fuel		25,598		34,193		38,800		38,800		30,000		30,000		(8,800)
392 Janitorial Supplies		15,366		17,278		13,000		13,000		13,000		15,000		2,000
399 Other Supplies		20,395	_	17,457	_	23,150	_	25,397	_	23,000	_	20,000	_	(3,150)
Supplies Total	\$	133,958	Ş	150,236	Ş	146,450	Ş	148,697	Ş	135,500	\$	132,500	\$	(13,950)
Services	\$	14.007	<u>,</u>	14.042	<u>,</u>	15 250	۲	15.250	۲	15 250	ć		۲.	(15.250)
415 Telephone	Ş	14,967	\$	14,042	\$	15,250	\$		\$	15,250	\$		\$	(15,250)
425 Contract Labor		75,987 482		88,400 1,413		80,000 700		80,000 700		80,000		80,000 700		
426 Physicals		273		359		1,600		1,600		1,000 750		1,000		(600)
430 Advertising														7,000
440 Electricity 441 Water		36,183 6,750		55,999		48,000 40,200		48,000 40,200		52,000 62,000		55,000 66,000		
441 Water 442 Gas-Entex		3,305		69,953		3,150		3,150		3,800		4,000		25,800 850
482 Service Contracts		5,921		237		7,500		7,500		2,500		7,500		- 830
485 Laundry Services		755		487		13,000		13,000		10,000		13,000		
499 Other Services		3,499		1,955		1,000		1,000		1,500		1,000		
Services Total	Ś	148,121	\$	236,128	\$	210,400	\$		\$	228,800	\$	228,200	\$	17,800
Maintenance	Υ	140,121	7	230,120	Y	210,400	7	210,400	Y	220,000	7	220,200	Y	17,000
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	29,742	Ś	28,742	Ś	20,000	Ś	20,000	Ś	20,000	Ś	20,000	Ś	_
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance	Ψ.	30,074	Ψ.	27,126	Υ	33,400	Ψ.	37,250	Ψ.	25,000	Ψ.	30,000	Ψ	(3,400)
546 Land/Grounds Maint		37,970		36,927		44,000		45,287		45,287		40,000		(5,287)
Maintenance Total	\$	97,785	\$	92,795	\$	97,400	\$		\$	90,287	\$	90,000	\$	(8,687)
Sundry		•		,	•	•				•		•	•	, , ,
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	1,206	\$	320	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	4,000	\$	1,000	\$	-
628 Property Liability Insurance		67,403		41,295		45,000		45,000		66,500		75,000		30,000
652 Community Service Insurance		2,189		2,287		2,500		2,500		2,500		2,500		-
687 Damage Claims		377		315		-		-		-		-		-
699 Other - Sundry		1,598		2,068		10,000		10,000		4,000		8,000		(2,000)
Sundry Total	\$	72,774	\$	46,284	\$	58,500	\$		\$	77,000	\$	86,500	\$	28,000
Capital Outlay														
899 Capital Outlay	\$	162,825	\$	39,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	162,825	\$	39,000	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	1,332,358	\$	1,284,982	\$	1,294,029	\$	1,301,413	\$	1,221,887	\$	1,340,247	\$	44,931

Beach Mainteance (Department 576) General Fund (Fund 10) FY2022-2023 FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 FY2022-2023 **Adopted** Current **Proposed** Increase/ Category (Decrease) **Actual Actual Budget Budget Estimate Budget Salaries** 100 Salaries/Wages \$ 12,333 17,789 8,000 8,000 \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 190 Overtime 14,479 5,285 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 **Salaries Total** \$ 26,811 \$ 23,074 \$ 23,000 \$ 23,000 \$ 23,000 \$ 23,000 \$ **Benefits** \$ 201 F I C A & Medicare 2,018 \$ 1,720 \$ 2,150 2,150 \$ 2,150 \$ 2,150 \$ 210 Group Insurance 3,999 3,700 3,700 3,626 3,700 3,700 230 T M R S 3,295 4,000 4,000 3,864 4,000 4,000 **Benefits Total** \$ 9,507 9,014 9,850 9,850 9,850 \$ \$ 9,850 \$ Maintenance 591 Beach Maintenance E> \$ 19,530 25,441 10,000 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ **Maintenance Total** \$ 19,530 \$ 25,441 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ **Grand Total** 55,849 \$ 42,850 42,850 42,850 42,850 \$ 57,529 \$ \$ \$ \$

Recreation (Department 665) General Fund (Fund 10) FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 FY2022-2023 FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 FY2022-2023 **Adopted** Current **Proposed** Increase/ Category **Actual** Actual **Budget Budget Estimate Budget** (Decrease) **Salaries** 100 Salaries/Wages \$ 154,570 135,712 88,219 88,219 98,500 Ś 4.414 92,633 110 Salaries/Wages-Pt 54,434 26,069 76,930 76,930 30,500 77,269 339 165 Education Pay 1,500 346 175 Longevity 846 581 370 370 550 562 192 181 Cell Phone Allowance 600 150 600 600 600 600 190 Overtime 4.170 3.463 4.200 4.200 4.200 4.200 170,319 4,945 **Salaries Total** 216,120 166,321 170.319 134,350 175,263 Ś **Benefits** 201 FICA & Medicare \$ 15,839 \$ 12,676 \$ 12,708 12,708 \$ 12,708 \$ 13,086 \$ 378 33,839 37,777 21,889 21,889 24,000 22,132 243 210 Group Insurance 230 T M R S 22.298 20.158 19.025 19.025 16.000 21.049 2.024 (5,750) 240 Workmen'S Compensation 5,528 8,903 9,000 9,000 2,850 3,250 291 Unemployment Insurance 2.764 8,643 199 199 1,220 205 **Benefits Total** 80,268 \$ 88,157 \$ 62,822 \$ 62,822 \$ 56,778 \$ 59,723 (3,099)**Supplies** 310 Office/Computer Supplies 4,000 4,000 (1,000)3,568 2,765 3,000 3,000 320 Other Electronics 2.913 1.298 6.000 6.000 3.500 5.000 (1.000)331 Agricultural/Botanical 2.295 3,431 2.700 2,700 2.700 2,500 (200)333 Program 5,676 15,000 15,000 10,000 15,000 1,451 335 Clothing 2,380 1,041 1,500 1,500 1,100 1,500 352 Furniture & Fixtures 2,969 6,250 6,250 4,500 4,500 (1,750)2,955 385 Small Tools & Equipment 2.087 693 1.500 1.500 1.000 1.200 (300)392 Janitorial Supplies 3,859 5,000 4,000 5,000 2,635 5,000 399 Other Supplies 5,408 5,254 6,500 6,250 6,500 6.500 **Supplies Total** \$ 48,450 48,450 (4,250)25,692 26,987 36,050 44,200 Services 414 Bank Charges/Ets Fees \$ 1,000 1,000 1,000 \$ \$ \$ 415 Telephone 7,577 5,505 7,000 7,000 6,500 (7,000)425 Contract Labor 8.108 25.000 25,000 10,000 25,000 4,556 426 Physicals/Screening 1,919 1,000 1,000 1,000 800 (200)357 430 Advertising 9,234 11,700 25,000 25,000 20,000 25,000 435 Special Events 16,327 59,089 76,000 76,000 87,000 56,000 (20,000)440 Electricity 12,551 9,046 35,000 35,000 30,000 35,000 441 Water 49,894 31,367 55,000 55,000 35,000 55,000 **482 Service Contracts** 4,500 7,510 6,000 485 Laundry Services 23 499 Other Services 359 2,061 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Services Total 108,929 132,752 228,000 228,000 198,500 200,800 \$ (27,200) Maintenance 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance 17,366 \$ 17,442 \$ 14,500 14,500 \$ 14,500 \$ \$ (500)14,000 1,576 1,000 546 Land/Grounds Maint 763 3,000 3,000 3,000 553 Pool Maintenance 22,997 33,006 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 **Maintenance Total** 42,015 51,135 37,500 37,500 35,500 37,000 (500)\$ \$ Sundry 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel \$ 1,710 \$ 8,000 8,000 2,000 8,000 \$ \$ 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance 10,304 14,054 14,750 14,750 7,750 15,000 250 699 Other - Sundry 3,000 3,000 29 394 1.500 3,000 **Sundry Total** \$ 12,043 14,449 25,750 25,750 11,250 26,000 250 **Capital Outlay** 899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,800 \$ 12,877 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ **Capital Outlay Total** \$ 11,800 \$ 12,877 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 572,840 **Grand Total** 496,866 \$ 572,840 \$ 472,428 \$ 542,986 \$ \$ \$ 492,678 \$ (29,854)

Library (Department 650)											Ge	neral Fun	d (Fund 10)
					F	Y2022-2023					FY	2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	F١	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	FY	2022-2023	F	Proposed	- 1	ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cui	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(0	ecrease)
Supplies														
352 Furniture & Fixtures	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	675	\$	-	\$	-
392 Janitorial Supplies		5,616		2,610		9,000		9,000		3,500		3,500		(5,500)
Supplies Total	\$	5,616	\$	2,610	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	4,175	\$	3,500	\$	(5,500)
Services														
415 Telephone	\$	5,918	\$	2,241	\$	4,900	\$	4,900	\$	3,500	\$	-	\$	(4,900)
441 Water		-		275		-		-		1,600		1,750		1,750
442 Gas-Entex		449		808		800		800		1,000		1,200		400
490 Board Request		8,515		8,515		10,085		10,085		10,000		12,500		2,415
Services Total	\$	14,882	\$	11,839	\$	15,785	\$	15,785	\$	16,100	\$	15,450	\$	(335)
Maintenance														
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance	\$	57,714	\$	10,776	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	2,000
Maintenance Total	\$	57,714	\$	10,776	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	2,000
Sundry														
629 Property Insurance	\$	1,106	\$	8,323	\$	8,750	\$	8,750	\$	1,611	\$	8,750	\$	-
Sundry Total	\$	1,106	\$	8,323	\$	8,750	\$	8,750	\$	1,611	\$	8,750	\$	-
Capital Outlay														
899 Capital Outlay	\$	105,477	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	105,477	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	184,796	\$	33,549	\$	41,535	\$	41,535	\$	31,886	\$	37,700	\$	(3,835)

Sr. Citizens Commission (Department 579) General Fund (Fund 10) FY2022-2023 FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 FY2020-2021 Proposed FY2021-Adopted Current FY2022-2023 Increase/ Category Actual 2022 Actual **Budget Budget Estimate Budget** (Decrease) Supplies 399 Other Supplies \$ 1,410 \$ 1,556 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ **Supplies Total** \$ 1,410 \$ 1,556 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 \$ Services 484 Sr Citizens Projects \$ 3,573 \$ 6,175 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 16,000 \$ 10,000 **Services Total** \$ 3,573 \$ 6,175 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 16,000 \$ 10,000 **Grand Total** \$ 4,982 \$ 7,731 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 17,500 \$ 10,000

Museum General Fund

The Freeport Historical Museum & Visitor Center seeks to educate, interpret, preserve, and promote our rich costal history along the Brazos River and the Texas Gulf Coast through informative displays, engaging exhibits, family-oriented events, and museum outreach.

As the purveyors of Freeport history, our vision is to enrich and strengthen our community through education, promoting heritage tourism, and by encouraging the preservation and advancement of Historic Downtown Freeport.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Texas Navy Room completed.

Recipient of the 2022 Spirt of Texas Independence Award for 2022 Fort Velasco Day Program

Storage room corridors were renovated.

Freeport LNG sponsored remaining interpretive panels.

Museum visitation increasing.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Improve marketing strategies to increase attendance to community events, youth programs and museum.

Educate staff regarding customer service vs. customer experience to promote positive community interaction.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Mainstreet expenditures were moved to the Mainstreet Department in FY2024.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Total number of volunteers	N/A	10	10
Total number of visitors	N/A	2,500	2,500
Total number of completed special work orders	N/A	12	10
Total number of safety and security improvements	N/A	2	5
Total number of exhibits maintained	N/A	20	12
Total number of hours theatre used	N/A	20	100
Total number of contract classes offered and held	N/A	4	10
Total number of downtown special events held	N/A	12	12

Department Budget Summary

Category	FY	/2020-2021 Actual	F	Y2021-2022 Actual		/2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY	2022-2023 Current Budget	F	Y2022-2023 Estimate	ŀ	Y2023-2024 Proposed Budget		ncrease/ Decrease)
Salaries	¢	147,690	¢	112,236	¢	117,578	Ś	117,578	¢	118,809	Ś	80,896	Ġ	(36,682)
Benefits	٧	57,676	ڔ	47,355	ڔ	58,288	ڔ	58,288	ڔ	58,552	ڔ	40,408	ڔ	(17,879)
Supplies		18,064		15,978		24,670		24,670		22,220		16,925		(7,745)
Services		81,030		100,369		133,490		133,490		117,100		70,250		(63,240)
Maintenance		9,544		14,167		11,000		11,000		10,000		10,000		(1,000)
Sundry		9,617		22,244		29,500		29,500		26,000		23,500		(6,000)
Capital Outlay		9,782		32,719		-		-		-		-		-
Grand Total	\$	333,402	\$	345,069	\$	374,526	\$	374,526	\$	352,681	\$	241,980	\$	(132,547)

Museum General Fund
Employee Count

Position	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Museum							
Museum Manager	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Admin. Secretary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Museum Coordinator	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Museum/Mainstreet Director	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mainstreet Coordinator	0	0	1	1	1	0	-1
Clerk	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Attendant (PT)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Museum Total	4	4	3	3	3	2	-1

Historical Museum (Departm	ient	578)			, E.	(2022-2026		(2022 2022				General Fui	1 a (runa 10)
	E\(2020 2024	-	2024 2022		/2022-2023	F۱	/2022-2023			F	Y2023-2024		
Cottonomi	FY	2020-2021	FΥ	2021-2022		Adopted		Current	ı	Y2022-2023		Proposed		ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget	(1	Decrease)
Salaries	Ċ	126 222	ċ	00 707	۲	112 200	\$	112 200	Ċ	112 000	Ċ	76 571	<u>,</u>	(25.720)
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	136,233	\$	98,787	\$	112,299	Ş	112,299	\$	112,000	\$	76,571	\$	(35,728)
110 Salaries/Wages-Pt		7,138		9,744		-		-		2 500				-
165 Education		1,500				-		-		2,500		- 205		(25.4)
175 Longevity		468		582		559		559		559		205		(354)
181 Cell Phone Allowance		600		600		600		600				4 120		(600)
190 Museum Overtime		1,752		2,524		4,120		4,120		3,750		4,120		/ac coa\
Salaries Total	\$	147,690	>	112,236	>	117,578	\$	117,578	\$	118,809	\$	80,896	\$	(36,682)
Benefits	Ļ	10.010	<u>,</u>	0.507	<u>_</u>	0.000	_	0.000	Ļ	0.000	<u>,</u>	E 072	<u>,</u>	(2.000)
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	10,919	\$	8,597	\$	8,680	\$	8,680	\$	8,680	\$	5,873	\$	(2,806)
210 Group Insurance		26,241		23,753		33,068		33,068		33,068		22,123		(10,945)
230 T M R S		19,720		14,949		16,304		16,304		16,304		11,770		(4,534)
240 Workmen'S Compensation		146		57		100		100		500		550		450
291 Unemployment Insurance		650		- 		136		136				92		(44)
Benefits Total	\$	57,676	\$	47,355	\$	58,288	\$	58,288	\$	58,552	\$	40,408	\$	(17,879)
Supplies			_		_		_		_		_		_	(0.000)
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	5,771	\$	5,509	\$	5,700	\$	5,700	\$	4,500	\$	2,850	\$	(2,850)
311 Postage/Shipping		140		-		250		250				125		(125)
335 Clothing		380		424		500		500		500		250		(250)
352 Furniture & Fixtures		7,697		2,255		10,000		10,000		9,000		9,500		(500)
385 Small Tools & Equipment		233		1,044		2,500		2,500		2,500		1,250		(1,250)
389 Chemicals		525		20		500		500		500		500		-
390 Fuel		-		599		400		400		400		-		(400)
392 Janitorial Supplies		-		-		-		-		-		200		200
399 Other Supplies		3,318		6,128		4,820		4,820		4,820		2,250		(2,570)
Supplies Total	\$	18,064	\$	15,978	\$	24,670	\$	24,670	\$	22,220	\$	16,925	\$	(7,745)
Services									_					
414 Bank Charges	\$	2,693	\$	3,266	\$	3,200	\$	3,200	\$	4,500	\$	4,500	\$	1,300
415 Telephone		4,284		5,256		5,000		5,000		5,500		-		(5,000)
426 Physicals		139		178		200		200		200		200		-
430 Advertising		9,032		17,115		17,000		17,000		15,000		8,500		(8,500)
435 Special Events		25,410		48,088		60,000		60,000		55,000		12,000		(48,000)
440 Electricity		9,045		10,198		12,000		12,000		12,000		13,000		1,000
441 Water		5,943		3,612		6,000		6,000		5,000		5,000		(1,000)
442 Gas-Entex		290		341		350		350		400		450		100
471 Rentals		-		-		3,600		3,600		-		3,600		-
482 Service Contracts		12,023		5,057		13,140		13,140		10,000		10,000		(3,140)
484 Museum Children's Exhibit		2,890		-		3,000		3,000		2,000		3,000		-
486 Museum Exhibits		9,281		7,258		10,000		10,000		7,500		10,000		-
Services Total	\$	81,030	\$	100,369	\$	133,490	\$	133,490	\$	117,100	\$	70,250	\$	(63,240)
Maintenance														
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance	\$	9,544	\$	14,167	\$	11,000	\$	11,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	(1,000)
Maintenance Total	\$	9,544	\$	14,167	\$	11,000	\$	11,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	(1,000)
Sundry														
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	4,969	\$	6,053	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	9,500	\$	6,000	\$	(6,000)
610 Volunteer Relations		1,279		1,202		2,000		2,000		1,000		1,000		(1,000)
628 Property/Liability Insurance		2,379		12,020		12,500		12,500		12,500		15,000		2,500
699 Other Sundry		989		2,969		3,000		3,000		3,000		1,500		(1,500)
Sundry Total	\$	9,617	\$	22,244	\$	29,500	\$	29,500	\$	26,000	\$	23,500	\$	(6,000)
Capital Outlay														
899 Capital Outlay	\$	9,782	\$	32,719	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	9,782	\$	32,719		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- <u>-</u>	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	333,402	\$	345,069		374,526	\$	374,526	\$	352,681	\$	241,980	\$	(132,547)

Main Street General Fund

The mission of Freeport Main Street is to economically revitalize and historically preserve the downtown area to foster an environment which celebrates our rich history and diversity and offers economic, social, and cultural opportunities.

The work of Freeport Main

Street is driven by the National Main Street Four Point Approach of organization, economic vitality, design, and promotion. With our collective memory and a bright vision for the future of Downtown Freeport, Main Street is a vital asset in the effort to revive our local economy, preserve our history, and bring our community together for generation to come.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Received Texas Main Street Designation and National Main Street America Affiliate status.

Hosted successful annual events aimed at promoting downtown and bringing the community together.

Became a member of Texas Downtown

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Develop a property inventory for downtown to aid in launch of community page of Downtown TX platform.

Continue to build relationships with community stakeholder to advance the mission of Freeport Main Street.

Create "Friends of Freeport Main Street"- a community outreach initiative to allow for dialogue between downtown and community stakeholders.

Work toward the implementation of a wayfinding system to highlight key locations and attractions.

Define the boundaries of a Historic District to aid in the effort of protection specific items which possess historical, architectural, archaeological or cultural significance and provide a foundation to develop a governing set of design guidelines for the development process in Historic Downtown.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Mainstreet expenditures were moved to the Mainstreet Department in FY2024.

Department Budget Summary

Category	f	Y2020-2021 Actual	F	Y2021-2022 Actual	/2022-2023 Adopted Budget	F	Y2022-2023 Current Budget	ı	-Y2022-2023 Estimate	F	Y2023-2024 Proposed Budget	ncrease/ ecrease)
Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	45,160	\$ 45,160
Benefits		-		-	-		-		-		21,767	21,767
Supplies		-		-	-		-		-		7,425	7,425
Services		-		-	-		-		-		56,500	56,500
Maintenance		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
Sundry		-		-	-		-		-		8,500	8,500
Capital Outlay		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
Grand Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	139,352	\$ 139,352

Employee Count

Position	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Museum							
Mainstreet Coordinator	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Museum Total	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

6-1		0-2021			FV2	022-2023	-	Y2022-2023		EV	2022 2024		
Cata and in		0-2021					F				2023-2024		
	Ac			21-2022		dopted		Current	FY2022-2023		roposed		ncrease/
Category		tual	A	ctual	Е	Budget		Budget	Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries													
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	42,000	\$	42,000
165 Education		-		-		-		-	-		2,500		2,500
175 Longevity		-		-		-		-	-		60		60
181 Cell Phone Allowance		-		-		-		-	-		600		600
190 Overtime		-		-		-		-	-		-		-
Salaries Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	45,160	\$	45,160
Benefits													
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	3,455	\$	3,455
210 Group Insurance		-		-		-		-	-		11,310		11,310
230 T M R S		-		-		-		-	-		6,923		6,923
240 Workmen'S Compensation		-		-		-		-	-		25		25
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		-		-		-	-		54		54
Benefits Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	21,767	\$	21,767
Supplies													
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,850	\$	2,850
311 Postage/Shipping		-		-		-		-	-		125		125
335 Clothing		-		-		-		-	-	•	250		250
352 Furniture & Fixtures		-		-		-		-	-		500		500
385 Small Tools & Equipment		-		-		-		-	-		1,250		1,250
389 Chemicals		-		-		-		-	-		-		-
390 Fuel		-		-		-		-	-		200		200
399 Other Supplies		-		-		-		-	-		2,250		2,250
Supplies Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	7,425	\$	7,425
Services													
430 Advertising	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	8,500	\$	8,500
435 Special Events		-		-		-		-	-		48,000		48,000
Services Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	56,500	\$	56,500
Sundry													
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
610 Volunteer Relations		-		-		-		-	-		1,000		1,000
699 Other Sundry		-		-		-		-			1,500		1,500
Sundry Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	8,500	\$	8,500
Capital Outlay													
899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	139,352	\$	139,352

Golf Course (Department 656)

General Fund (Fund 10)

Freeport Municipal Golf Course looks to provide our members and guests with a quality, affordable, and a friendly, family oriented facility to our community. We will provide our customers with great customer service and welcoming atmosphere. Our goal is to continue to increase our membership and focus on more youth and family events.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Salaries have been increased up to 5% for a cost of living adjustment.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Create a complete golf experience for our customers. Not only just a golf course but a better quality practice facility for clinics and lessons.

Grow the youth program to over 1,000 rounds

Grow membership to over 200 members

Surpass 30,000 rounds of golf.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Health Insurance rates are budgeted to increase 5%.

Bank charges were increased based on actual expenditures.

All expenditures for telephone services have been moved to the Information Technology Department

Indicators

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Average number of members	181	190	195
Number of rounds played	28,902	29,500	31,000
Total revenue (less taxes)	\$812,966	\$860,000	\$87,000
Number of tournaments	23	26	30
Merchandise revenue	\$189,141	\$195,000	\$198,000

Department Budget Summary

					F۱	Y2022-2023					F۱	/2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	F۱	/2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	lr	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries	\$	462,420	\$	479,199	\$	550,271	\$	550,271	\$	522,850	\$	572,471	\$	22,200
Benefits		160,133		203,944		240,728		240,728		232,150		253,301		12,573
Supplies		77,371		70,795		87,070		87,070		94,000		86,950		(120)
Services		260,594		277,986		281,350		281,350		352,650		296,100		14,750
Maintenance		85,403		74,730		55,000		55,000		71,500		55,000		-
Sundry		250,104		70,302		21,250		21,250		20,250		24,500		3,250
Capital Outlay		193,656		13,750		-		13,440		40,000		-		-
Grand Total	\$	1,489,681	\$	1,190,704	\$	1,235,669	\$	1,249,109	\$	1,333,400	\$	1,288,322	\$	52,653

Employee Count

			FY2022-2023			FY2023-2024	
	FY2020-2021	FY2021-2022	Adopted	FY2022-2023	FY2022-2023	Proposed	Increase/
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Current Budget	Estimate	Budget	(Decrease)
Golf Course							
Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Coordinator	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Crew leader	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Golf Course Director	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Grounds Keepers	4	4	5	5	5	5	0
Mechanic	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Proshop Attendant (PT)	5	5	3	3	3	3	0
Range Attendant (PT)	6	6	4	4	4	4	0
Golf Course Total	19	19	17	17	17	17	0

Golf Course (Department 656)										Ge	neral Fund	l (F	und 10)
					F	Y2022-2023					F	Y2023-2024		
	F۱	2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed	In	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries														
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	344,065	\$	401,061	\$	428,616	\$	428,616	\$	436,250	\$	455,182	\$	26,566
110 Salaries/Wages-Pt		103,242		72,655		114,532		114,532		80,000		109,920		(4,613)
175 Longevity		3,737		3,855		4,422		4,422		4,750		4,670		247
181 Cell Phone Allowance		600		600		600		600		600		600		-
190 Overtime		10,775		1,028		2,100		2,100		1,250		2,100		-
Salaries Total	\$	462,420	\$	479,199	\$	550,271	\$	550,271	\$	522,850	\$	572,471	\$	22,200
Benefits														
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	34,219	\$	36,387	\$	41,935	\$	41,935	\$	40,250	\$	43,633	\$	1,698
210 Group Insurance		67,897		101,326		109,863		109,863		112,250		111,545		1,682
230 T M R S		48,883		57,973		78,772		78,772		70,000		87,438		8,666
240 Workmen's Compensation		9,134		8,258		9,500		9,500		9,650		10,000		500
291 Unemployment Insurance		-		-		658		658		-		684		27
Benefits Total	\$	160,133	\$	203,944	\$	240,728	\$	240,728	\$	232,150	\$	253,301	\$	12,573
Supplies														
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	1,645	\$	1,672	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	\$	2,000	\$	1,200	\$	-
335 Clothing		582		439		500		500		500		500		-
352 Furniture & Fixtures		669		1,109		7,000		7,000		1,500		5,000		(2,000)
385 Small Tools & Equipment		4,027		4,943		6,620		6,620		6,500		3,000		(3,620)
389 Chemicals		49,602		38,757		45,000		45,000		50,750		50,000		5,000
390 Fuel		15,697		15,914		24,250		24,250		24,250		24,250		-
392 Janitorial Supplies		1,377		3,382		1,000		1,000		3,500		1,500		500
399 Other Supplies		3,772		4,578		1,500		1,500		5,000		1,500		-
Supplies Total	\$	77,371	\$	70,795	\$	87,070	\$	87,070	\$	94,000	\$	86,950	\$	(120)
Services														
400 Cart Rental Fee	\$	5,475	\$		\$	45,450	\$	45,450	\$	48,750	\$	45,450	\$	-
401 Merchandise		134,808		123,587		110,000		110,000		130,000		110,000		-
402 Food For Resale		7,285		16,370		7,000		7,000		18,000		7,000		-
403 Beer For Resale		39,521		45,009		34,000		34,000		50,000		36,000		2,000
404 Soft Drinks & Snacks		23,377		29,287		21,000		21,000		30,000		23,000		2,000
414 Bank Charges		10,285		19,884		5,000		5,000		22,000		22,250		17,250
415 Telephone		4,897		5,759		5,500		5,500		5,900		-		(5,500)
426 Physicals/Screening		1,349		1,120		500		500		500		500		-
430 Advertising		1,088		271		2,000		2,000		1,000		1,000		(1,000)
440 Electricity		14,754		15,045		18,000		18,000		18,000		18,000		-
441 Water		14,425		20,119		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000		-
499 Other Services		3,330		1,533		7,900		7,900		3,500		7,900		-
Services Total	\$	260,594	\$	277,986	\$	281,350	\$	281,350	\$	352,650	\$	296,100	\$	14,750
Maintenance														
524 Vehicle Maintenance	\$	54,656	\$	35,587	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	30,000	\$	25,000	\$	-
545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance		7,687		9,099		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500		-
546 Land/Grounds Maint		23,060		30,043		28,500		28,500		40,000		28,500		-
Maintenance Total	\$	85,403	\$	74,730	\$	55,000	\$	55,000	\$	71,500	\$	55,000	\$	-
Sundry														
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	1,222	\$	2,103	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	\$	-
628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance		-		19,400		19,750		19,750		19,750		23,000		3,250
629 Vehicle Insurance		1,248		-		-		-		-		-		-
697 Lease Principal		221,664		36,521		1,000		1,000		-		1,000		-
698 Lease Interest		25,970		12,278		-		-		-		-		-
Sundry Total	\$	250,104	\$	70,302	\$	21,250	\$	21,250	\$	20,250	\$	24,500	\$	3,250
Capital Outlay														
899 Capital Outlay	\$	193,656	\$	13,750	\$	-	\$	13,440	\$	40,000	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	193,656	\$	13,750	\$	-	\$	13,440	\$	40,000	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	1,489,681	\$	1,190,704	\$	1,235,669	\$	1,249,109	\$	1,333,400	\$	1,288,322	\$	52,653

Interfund Transfers (Departme	nt 700	0 & 710)									Gei	neral Fun	d (Fund 10)
	FY	/2020-2021	021 FY2021-2022 FY2022-2023				F	Y2022-2023 Current	F	Y2022-2023		/2023-2024 Proposed		Increase/
Category		Actual		Actual	Adopted Bu			Budget		Estimate		Budget		Decrease)
Transfer Out (Deparment 700)														
014 Street And Drainage 60% Tax	\$	250,000	\$	425,000	\$ 1,659,	000	\$	1,659,000	\$	1,659,000	\$	750,000	\$	(909,000)
016 Transfer To Marina Operations		193,617		-		-		-		-		-		-
020 Transfer To Ambulance		552		-		-		-		-		-		-
021 Trasnfer to Facilities		205,775		1,961,415	989,	095		989,095		989,095		461,750		(527,345)
022 Transfer To Equip Replace		285,642		1,671,565	1,081,	000		1,081,000		626,000		654,500		(426,500)
023 Transfer To It Fund		475,259		122,000		-		-		-		-		-
056 Transfer To Water & Sewer		-		323,000		-		-		-		-		-
Transfer Out Total	\$	1,410,846	\$	4,502,980	\$ 3,729,	095	\$	3,729,095	\$	3,274,095	\$	1,866,250	\$	(1,862,845)
Transfer In (Department 710)														
056 Transfer From Water & Sewer	\$	(150,000)	\$	(150,000)	\$ (150,	000)	\$	(150,000)	\$	(150,000)	\$	(150,000)	\$	-
063 Transfer From CO 2008 Const.		(23,520)		-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfer Out Total	Ś	(173.520)	Ś	(150,000)	Ś (150.	000)	Ś	(150.000)	Ś	(150.000)	Ś	(150.000)	Ś	_

Garbage (Department 564) General Fund (Fund 10) FY2022-2023 FY2022-2023 FY2023-2024 FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 Adopted FY2022-2023 **Proposed** Current Increase/ Actual Actual Budget Budget **Estimate** Budget (Decrease) Category **Services** \$ \$ 499 Garbage Collection 968,318 887,107 \$ 720,000 \$ 720,000 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 30,000 **Services Total** \$ 968,318 \$ 887,107 \$ 720,000 \$ 720,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ 30,000



This page left blank intentionally.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes, or funds that have been established for sound financial management purposes.

<u>TIRZ Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for revenue derived from property taxes on properties int the tax reinvestment zone, which are legally restricted to certain expenditures to improve the tax reinvestment zone.

<u>Hotel-Motel Tax Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for revenue derived from hotel occupancy taxes, which are legally restricted to certain expenditures, such as those expenditures associated with promotion of tourism.

<u>Court Technology Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for revenue derived from court fees, which are legally restricted to certain expenditures related to court technology.

<u>Court Security Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for revenue derived from court fees, which are legally restricted to certain expenditures related to court security.

<u>State Narcotics Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for revenue derived from Chapter 59 Asset Seizures, which are regulated by state law and may be used for various expenditures related to police activities.

<u>City-EDC Projects Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for projects funded by the payment by EDC for City services and approved by both the City and EDC.

Marina Fund - This fund was closed in Fiscal Year 2020-2021.

TIRZ (Fund 70)

In Fiscal Year 2020, a tax increment reinvestment zone (TIRZ) was created to fund a portion of the infrastructure and maintenance costs associated with redevloping Downtown Freeport. The TIRZ covers approximately 560 acres including roads, right of way and water, with 345 acres being land used to fund the TIRZ

					F'	Y2022-2023			_		FY	/2023-2024	_	
	FY	2020-2021	FY	2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023	F	Proposed	Inc	rease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(De	crease)
Revenue														
310-110 Tax-PR-Current Year	\$	31,517	\$	50,995	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	-
310-120 Prior Years Taxes		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
311-110 P&I Current Year Tax		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
311-120 P&I Delinquent Taxes		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
360-100 Investment Earnings		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Revenue Total	\$	31,517	\$	50,995	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	-
Expenditures														
Services														
410-413 Professional Services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,946	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Services Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,946	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Sudry														
410-699 Other - Sundry	\$	-	\$	18,946	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Sundry Total	\$	-	\$	18,946	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay														
410-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures Total	\$	-	\$	18,946	\$	-	\$	18,946	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	31,517	\$	91,517	\$	63,566	\$	63,566	\$	138,566		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	31,517	\$	32,050	\$	75,000	\$	56,054	\$	75,000	\$	75,000		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	31,517	\$	63,566	\$	166,517	\$	119,620	\$	138,566	\$	213,566		

Hotel-Motel Tax (Fund 18)

Use of hotel occupancy tax (HOT Tax) revenue is specified by Chapter 351 of the Texas Tax Code. HOT tax revenue may only be used to promote tourism and the local convention and hotel industry. The Hotel/Motel Tax funds specific tourism initiatives. FY2021 expenditures are for regional tourism initiatives. A \$20k placeholder for a Visitor Kiosk has been included under Sundry.

Category	2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual		FY2022-2023 2 Adopted Budget		Y2022-2023 Irrent Budget	/2022-2023 Estimate	F	Y2023-2024 Proposed Budget	ncrease/ ecrease)
Revenue										
318-500 Tax-Hotel-Motel Occupancy	\$ 32,933	\$	8,585	\$	32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$	32,000	\$ -
360-100 Investment Income	261		729		-	-	-		-	-
Revenue Total	\$ 33,194	\$	9,314	\$	32,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000	\$	32,000	\$ -
Expenditures										
Services										
412-490 Brasoport Chamber of Comm	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$ -
412-491 Brazoria County Alliance	-		-		5,250	5,250	5,250		5,250	-
Services Total	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	10,250	\$ 10,250	\$ 10,250	\$	10,250	\$ -
Sundry										
412-699 Other-Sundry	\$ -	\$	12,500	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$	90,000	\$ 70,000
Sundry Total	\$ -	\$	12,500	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$	90,000	\$ 70,000
Expenditures Total	\$ 5,000	\$	17,500	\$	30,250	\$ 30,250	\$ 30,250	\$	100,250	\$ 70,000
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 98,152	\$	126,346	\$	138,233	\$ 118,160	\$ 118,160	\$	119,910	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$ 28,194	\$	(8,186)	\$	1,750	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,750	\$	(68,250)	
Transfers	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 126,346	\$	118,160	\$	139,983	\$ 119,910	\$ 119,910	\$	51,660	

Court Technology (Fund 40)

The Court Technology Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with legislatively restricted fees collected by the Municipal Court.

	Even			FY2021-2022		022-2023	E0.46		E1/0.6					,
C-1		20-2021				lopted		022-2023		22-2023		023-2024		rease/
Category	A	tual	А	ctual	В	udget	Curre	nt Budget	EST	imate	Propo	sed Budget	(Dec	rease)
Revenue	<u> </u>	7 472	<u>,</u>	7.000	Ċ	10.000	Ś	10.000	Ś	0.000	<u> </u>	10.000	<u>,</u>	
350-200 Court Technology Revenue	\$	7,172	\$	7,960	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	9,000	\$	10,000	\$	-
360-100 Investment Income		14		75				-		-		-		-
Revenue Total	\$	7,186	<u>\$</u>	8,036	<u>\$</u>	10,000	<u></u> \$	10,000	Ş	9,000	<u></u> \$	10,000	<u></u> \$	-
Expenditures														
Maintenance														
430-543 Electronics/Computer Maint	\$	7,956	\$	7,178	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	-
MaintenanceTotal	\$	7,956	\$	7,178	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	-
Sundry														
430-684 Technology Fund Expense	\$	-	\$	3,532	\$	2,800	\$	2,800	\$	2,800	\$	2,800	\$	-
Sundry Total	\$	-	\$	3,532	\$	2,800	\$	2,800	\$	2,800	\$	2,800	\$	-
Expenditures Total	\$	7,956	\$	10,710	\$	10,800	\$	10,800	\$	10,800	\$	10,800	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	7,207	\$	6,437	\$	3,752	\$	3,762	\$	3,762	\$	1,962		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(770)	\$	(2,674)	\$	(800)	\$	(800)	\$	(1,800)	\$	(800)		
Transfers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	6,437	\$	3,762	\$	2,952	\$	2,962	\$	1,962	\$	1,162		

Court Security (Fund 41)

The Court Security Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with legislatively restricted fees collected by the Municipal Court. Included in the fund are the costs associated with the Court Bailiff.

	FV:	2020-2021		Y2021-2022	Y2022-2023	/2022-2023 Current	ΕV	2022-2023		2023-2024 Proposed	l i	crease/
Category		Actual	•	Actual	opted Budget	Budget		stimate	•	Budget		ecrease)
Revenue												
350-201 Court Security Revenue	\$	6,802	\$	6,802	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,600	\$	7,600	\$	7,600	\$	-
360-100 Interest Income		458		458	-	-		-		-		-
Revenue Total	\$	7,260	\$	7,260	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,600	\$	7,600	\$	7,600	\$	-
Expenditures												
Salaries												
430-100 Salaries/Wages	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$	-	\$	15,000	\$	-
SalariesTotal	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$	-	\$	15,000	\$	-
Sundry												
430-684 Security Fund Expense	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,400	\$ 8,400	\$	-	\$	36,960	\$	28,560
Sundry Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,400	\$ 8,400	\$	-	\$	36,960	\$	28,560
Expenditures Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 23,400	\$ 23,400	\$	-	\$	51,960	\$	28,560
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	78,983	\$	86,244	\$ 92,544	\$ 93,504	\$	93,504	\$	101,104		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	7,260	\$	7,260	\$ (15,800)	\$ (15,800)	\$	7,600	\$	(44,360)		
Transfers	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	86,244	\$	93,504	\$ 76,744	\$ 77,704	\$	101,104	\$	56,744		

State Narcotics (Fund 43)

Chapter 59 Asset Seizures account is regulated by state law and may be used for various expenses related to police activities. The Police Department administers the funds of these programs. This fund includes awarded State Seized Funds and State Narcotics Funds pending award.

Category		FY2020-2021 Actual		FY2021-2022 Actual		FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget		Y2022-2023 rrent Budget	F	Y2022-2023 Estimate	F	Y2023-2024 Proposed Budget		rease/ crease)
360-100 Interest Income	¢	205	,	610	,		Ś		Ļ	1 500	,		ć	
362-525 Police Seizure	\$	365	\$	610	\$	-	Ş	-	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	-
362-525 Police Seizure 364-525 Police Forfeited Funds Rcvd		11 100		21 422		-		-		30,000		-		
	. A	11,198	<u> </u>	21,433	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ć	-	ć		Ś		ć	
Revenue Total	•	11,563	\$	22,043	\$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	Ş	31,500	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Expenditures Supplies														
525-335 Clothing	\$	6,000	Ś	_	\$	6,000	Ś	6,000	Ś	6,000	Ś	6,000	Ś	-
Supplies Total	Ś	6,000	\$	-	\$	6,000	Ś	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	_
Sundry		.,			•	,,,,,		.,		.,		.,	•	
525-620 Narcotics Expense	\$	1,912	\$	11,081	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	-
Sundry Total	\$	1,912	\$	11,081	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	-
Capital Outlay														
525-899 Capital Outlay	\$	16,971	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay Total	\$	16,971	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures Total	\$	24,883	\$	11,081	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	58,211	\$	44,892	\$	55,444	\$	55,854	\$	55,854	\$	66,354		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(13,320)	\$	10,962	\$	(21,000)	\$	(21,000)	\$	10,500	\$	(21,000)		
Transfers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	44,892	\$	55,854	\$	34,444	\$	34,854	\$	66,354	\$	45,354		

City-EDC Project (Fund 24)
The City-EDC Project fund is used to account for projects funded by the payment of City services by the EDC.

Category	FY2020 Acti		1-2022 tual	Ado	2-2023 pted Iget	FY202	22-2023 t Budget	22-2023 mate)23-2024 sed Budget	rease/ crease)
Revenue										
360-100 Investment Income	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
363-100 EDC Revenue		-	-				-	7,262	19,365	19,365
Revenue Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,262	\$ 19,365	\$ 19,365
Expenditures										
Capital Outlay										
410-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000
Capital Outlay Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000
Expenditures Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 7,262	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,262	\$ (65,635)	
Transfers	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,262	\$ (58,373)	

Marina (Fund 16)

This fund will be closed into the General Fund in Fiscal Year 2021.

Category	2020-2021 Actual	2021-2022 Actual	2022-2023 Adopted Budget	2022-2023 ent Budget	2022-2023 stimate	72023-2024 Proposed Budget	crease/ crease)
Revenue							
360-100 Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
360-105 LNG Revenue	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures							
Police Expenditures							
Sundry							
454-625 Marine Operatons	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sundry Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Outlay							
412-699 Other-Sundry	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sundry Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures Total	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ (193,617)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Transfers	\$ 193,617	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for revenue designated for debt requirement only. Expenditures are legally restricted for payment of principal and interest on general obligation or tax supported debt.

Debt Service (Fund 64)

The Debt Service Fund is the mechanism through which the City accumulates resources for the payment of interest and principal on its long-term debts.

The Debt Service Fund receives the majority of its revenues through current property tax assessments collected through the Interest and Sinking (I&S) tax rate. This portion of the tax rate is typically equal to the tax rate that, when applied to total assessed value, provides revenue equal to the debt service payment. The City has no legal debt limits.

In FY2020, the City issued the 2020 Certificates of Obligation to be paid by the Interest and Sinking (I&S) tax rate, along with the 2008 Certificates of Obligation. In FY2021, the City issued the 2021 Certificates of Obligation to be paid by revenues generated from the Utility Fund.

TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	(ESTIMAT	E)			
Fiscal Year	Tot	al Payment	Interest	Principal	Principal Balance
2021	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,725,000
2022		793,022	258,022	535,000	12,190,000
2023		794,290	274,290	520,000	11,670,000
2024		804,019	254,019	550,000	11,120,000
2025		800,119	240,119	560,000	10,560,000
2026		801,844	226,844	575,000	9,985,000
2027		803,094	213,094	590,000	9,395,000
2028		799,338	199,338	600,000	8,795,000
2029		799,863	174,863	625,000	8,170,000
2030		796,669	151,669	645,000	7,525,000
2031		802,706	127,706	675,000	6,850,000
2032		802,969	117,969	685,000	6,165,000
2033		803,075	108,075	695,000	5,470,000
2034		803,025	98,025	705,000	4,765,000
2035		801,706	86,706	715,000	4,050,000
2036		800,219	75,219	725,000	3,325,000
2037		802,994	62,994	740,000	2,585,000
2038		799,938	49,938	750,000	1,835,000
2039		801,700	36,700	765,000	1,070,000
2040		801,400	21,400	780,000	290,000
2041		295,800	5,800	290,000	
TOTAL	\$	15,211,987	\$ 2,776,987	\$ 12,725,000	

Debt Service (Fund 64)

2008 Certificate of Obl	igation -	\$3.35 Million				
Maturity Date	Payr	ment Amount	Interest	Principal	Prin	cipal Balance
4/1/2008	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,350,000
4/1/2009		291,965	126,965	165,000		3,185,000
4/1/2010		295,712	120,712	175,000		3,010,000
4/1/2011		299,079	114,079	185,000		2,825,000
4/1/2012		297,068	107,068	190,000		2,635,000
4/1/2013		299,867	99,867	200,000		2,435,000
4/1/2014		297,287	92,287	205,000		2,230,000
4/1/2015		299,517	84,517	215,000		2,015,000
4/1/2016		296,369	76,369	220,000		1,795,000
4/1/2017		298,031	68,031	230,000		1,565,000
4/1/2018		299,314	59,314	240,000		1,325,000
4/1/2019		295,218	50,218	245,000		1,080,000
4/1/2020		294,255	39,255	255,000		825,000
2021 Prepayment				265,000		560,000
4/1/2021		21,224	21,224			560,000
4/1/2022		296,224	21,224	275,000		285,000
4/1/2023		295,802	10,802	285,000		-
TOTAL	\$	4,176,928	\$ 1,091,928	\$ 3,350,000		

2020 Certificate of Ob	ligation - S	7.735 Million				
Maturity Date	Tota	al Payment	Interest	Principal	Principa	l Balance
2020 Issue	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	7,735,000
4/1/2021		512,179	97,179	415,000		7,320,000
4/1/2022		194,100	144,100	50,000	•	7,270,000
4/1/2023		197,038	142,038	55,000		7,215,000
4/1/2024		499,769	139,769	360,000		6,855,000
4/1/2025		498,469	133,469	365,000		6,490,000
4/1/2026		497,994	127,994	370,000		6,120,000
4/1/2027		497,444	122,444	375,000	!	5,745,000
4/1/2028		497,288	117,288	380,000	!	5,365,000
4/1/2029		496,613	101,613	395,000		4,970,000
4/1/2030		495,319	85,319	410,000		4,560,000
4/1/2031		498,406	68,406	430,000		4,130,000
4/1/2032		498,569	63,569	435,000	;	3,695,000
4/1/2033		498,675	58,675	440,000	;	3,255,000
4/1/2034		498,725	53,725	445,000		2,810,000
4/1/2035		497,606	47,606	450,000		2,360,000
4/1/2036		496,419	41,419	455,000		1,905,000
4/1/2037		499,594	34,594	465,000		1,440,000
4/1/2038		497,038	27,038	470,000		970,000
4/1/2039		499,400	19,400	480,000		490,000
4/1/2040		499,800	9,800	490,000		-
TOTAL	\$	9,370,442	\$ 1,635,442	\$ 7,735,000		

Debt Service (Fund 64)

2021 Certificate of O	bligation -	\$4.845 Million	1			
Maturity Date	Tot	al Payment		Interest	Principal	Principal Balance
2021 Issue	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 4,845,000
4/1/2022		302,698		92,698	210,000	4,635,000
4/1/2023		301,450		121,450	180,000	4,455,000
4/1/2024		304,250		114,250	190,000	4,265,000
4/1/2025		301,650		106,650	195,000	4,070,000
4/1/2026		303,850		98,850	205,000	3,865,000
4/1/2027		305,650		90,650	215,000	3,650,000
4/1/2028		302,050		82,050	220,000	3,430,000
4/1/2029		303,250		73,250	230,000	3,200,000
4/1/2030		301,350		66,350	235,000	2,965,000
4/1/2031		304,300		59,300	245,000	2,720,000
4/1/2032		304,400		54,400	250,000	2,470,000
4/1/2033		304,400		49,400	255,000	2,215,000
4/1/2034		304,300		44,300	260,000	1,955,000
4/1/2035		304,100		39,100	265,000	1,690,000
4/1/2036		303,800		33,800	270,000	1,420,000
4/1/2037		303,400		28,400	275,000	1,145,000
4/1/2038		302,900		22,900	280,000	865,000
4/1/2039		302,300		17,300	285,000	580,000
4/1/2040		301,600		11,600	290,000	290,000
4/1/2041		295,800		5,800	290,000	<u> </u>
TOTAL	\$	6,057,498	\$	1,212,498	\$ 4,845,000	

Debt Service (Department 615)										Debt 9	Ser	vice (Fund	d 6	4 & 65)
					F	Y2022-2023					F۱	/2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	F۱	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F۱	/2022-2023	ı	Proposed	In	crease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Revenue														
310-110 Tax-PR-Current Year	\$	498,678	\$	627,824	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	-
310-120 Prior Years Taxes		3,091		20,270		15,000		15,000		15,000		15,000		-
311-110 P&I Current Year Tax		1,010		-		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		-
311-120 P&I Delinquent Taxes		7,132		8,566		11,750		11,750		11,750		11,750		-
360-100 Investment Earnings		4,733		1,238		400		400		400		400		-
399-000 Proceeds from Sale of Bond		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Revenue Total	\$	514,644	\$	657,898	\$	528,150	\$	528,150	\$	528,150	\$	528,150	\$	-
Expenditures														
Services														
414 Bank Charges	\$	129	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Services Total	\$	129	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Debt Service														
700 Principal	\$	415,000	\$	325,000	\$	520,000	\$	520,000	\$	520,000	\$	550,000	\$	30,000
710 Interest Expense		218,227		284,732		274,290		274,290		274,290		254,019		(20,271)
730 Debt Service Fee		750		(90,448)		7,500		7,500		7,500		7,500		-
Debt Service Total	\$	633,977	\$	519,284	\$	801,790	\$	801,790	\$	801,790	\$	811,519	\$	9,729
Expenditures Total	\$	634,106	\$	519,284	\$	801,790	\$	801,790	\$	801,790	\$	811,519	\$	9,729
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	44,064	\$	(43,520)	\$	806	\$	95,094	\$	95,094	\$	122,905	l	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(119,462)	\$	138,615	\$	(273,640)	\$	(273,640)	\$	(273,640)	\$	(283,369)		
Transfers	\$	31,877	\$	-	\$	301,450	\$	301,450	\$	301,450	\$	304,250		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	(43,520)	\$	95,094	\$	28,617	\$	122,905	\$	122,905	\$	143,786		



This page left blank intentionally.

City of Freeport FY2023-2024

Capital Project Funds

The Capital Project Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital projects and facilities, other than those projects and facilities financed by proprietary funds. These funds can be presented as fiscal year budgets or project based budgets depending if the time to complete the project may exceed one fiscal year.

<u>2020 CO Bond Fund</u> - This fund is used to account the projects funded with the issuance of the 2020 Certificates of Obligations.

<u>CO2008 Construction Fund</u> - This fund was closed in Fiscal Year 2020-2021.

<u>Streets & Drainage Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for streets and drainage projects.

<u>Facilities & Grounds CIP Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for improvement to City facilities and grounds.

<u>Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Fund</u> - This fund is used to account the replacement of City equipment and vehicles.

<u>Information Technology Fund</u> - This fund was combined with the Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Fund in Fiscal Year 2022-2023.

2020 CO Bond Fund (Fund 66)

The Capital Projects Fund is a new fund to track the 2020 Certificate of Obligation Expenditures. Expenditures in FY2020-2021 include \$2.5 million in Streets and Drainage Projects, \$252k for Velasco Pump Station Improvements, \$375k for repairs to the Heritage House, and \$675k to renovate City Hall.

	35,000	\$	2022-2023 Estimate 25,000 - 25,000 907,687 907,687	\$	Proposed Budget		(15,000) - (15,000)
Revenue 360-100 Interest Income \$ 38,829 \$ 48,792 \$ 15,000 \$ 399-000 Proceeds from Sale of Bond -	35,000 - - 35,000	\$	25,000 - - 25,000	\$	Budget	\$	(15,000) - -
360-100 Interest Income \$ 38,829 \$ 48,792 \$ 15,000 \$ 399-000 Proceeds from Sale of Bond -	35,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-
399-000 Proceeds from Sale of Bond 399-100 Premiums from Bond Issuance Revenue Total \$ 38,829 \$ 48,792 \$ 15,000 \$ Expenditures Expenditures Administration Capital Outlay 410-899 Capital Outlay \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Administration \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$ Expenditures Street & Drainage Capital Outlay 575-899 Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Total Expenditures Street & Drainage \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643 \$	35,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-
399-100 Premiums from Bond Issuance	907,687	\$	907,687	\$		\$	(15,000)
Revenue Total \$ 38,829	907,687	\$	907,687	\$	-	\$	(15,000
Expenditures Expenditures Administration	907,687	\$	907,687	\$	-	\$	(15,000)
Expenditures Administration Capital Outlay \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$					-		-
Capital Outlay \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$ 410-899 Capital Outlay \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Administration \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$ Expenditures Street & Drainage \$ 2,726 \$ - \$ Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Total Expenditures Street & Drainage \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Expenditures Historical Museum \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 570tal Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 570tal Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 579-890 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 579-890 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 579-890 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 579-890 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 579-890 Capital Outlay					-		-
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##					-		-
Total Expenditures Administration \$ 36,040 \$ 52,726 \$ - \$					-		-
Expenditures Street & Drainage Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$	907,687	\$	907,687	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ 575-899 Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Total Expenditures Street & Drainage \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643 \$							
575-899 Capital Outlay \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Total Expenditures Street & Drainage \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643 \$							
Total Expenditures Street & Drainage \$ 754,357 \$ 2,502,041 \$ 2,368,643 \$ Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$							
Expenditures Historical Museum Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643	3,465,941	\$	3,465,941		-		2,368,643
Capital Outlay 578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643	3,465,941	\$	3,465,941	\$	-	\$ (2,368,643
578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643							
Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643 \$							
Expenditures Total \$ 790,397 \$ 2,554,767 \$ 2,368,643 \$,	\$	375,000		-	\$	-
	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance \$ 8,002,924 \$ 7,251,356 \$ 3,915,903 \$	4,748,628	\$	4,748,628	\$	-	\$ (2,368,643
	4,745,380	\$	4,745,380	\$	21,752		-
Revenue Less Expenditures \$ (751,568) \$ (2,505,975) \$ (2,353,643) \$	(4,713,628)	\$	(4,723,628)	\$	-		
Transfers	-		-		-		
Ending Fund Balance \$ 7,251,356 \$ 4,745,380 \$ 1,562,260 \$	31,752	\$	21,752	\$	21,752		
Overall 2020 Bond Issuance							
				Do	rcent		
Project FY2020-2021 FY2021-2022 FY Street & Drainage Projects \$ 2,500,000 \$ 2,125,000 \$	/2022-2023	TO	TAI				

Project	FY2	020-2021	FY	2021-2022	FY	2022-2023	TC	TAL	Percent
Street & Drainage Projects	\$	2,500,000	\$	2,125,000	\$	1,750,000	\$	6,375,000	80%
Velasco Pump Station Improvements		252,000		-		-		252,000	3%
Heritage House Renovation		375,000		-		-		375,000	5%
City Hall Renovation		675,000		323,000		-		998,000	12%
Total	\$	3,802,000	\$	2,448,000	\$	1,750,000	\$	8,000,000	100%

CO2008 Construction (Fund 63)

This Fund will be closed into the General Fund in FY 2021.

					F	Y2022-2023					FY	2023-2024		
	FY2	020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F١	/2022-2023	Р	roposed	Inc	rease/
Category	1	Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(Dec	crease)
Revenue														
360-100 Interest Income	\$	19	\$	19			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
399-000 Proceeds from Sale of Bond		-		-				-		-		-		-
399-100 Premiums from Bond Issuance		-		-				-		-		-		-
Revenue Total		19		19										
Expenditures														
Expenditures Administration														
Capital Outlay														
410-899 Capital Outlay	\$	30,567	\$	30,567			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures Administration	\$	30,567	\$	30,567	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures Total	\$	30,567	\$	30,567	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	23,481	\$	(7,067)	\$	39	\$	(37,615)	\$	(37,615)	\$	(61,135)		-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(30,548)	\$	(30,548)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Transfers	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	(23,520)	\$	-		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	(7,067)	\$	(37,615)	\$	39	\$	(37,615)	\$	(61,135)	\$	(61,135)		

Streets & Drainage (Fund 14)

The Streets & Drainage Fund is funded by transferring funding from the General Fund to allocate funds for capital projects related to Streets & Drainage. While, this could be done under the General Fund, having a sperate fund allows the City to track and keep in savings in the fund for future infrastructure projects.

Category	FY	'2020-2021 Actual	F	Y2021-2022 Actual	Y2022-2023 Adopted Budget	F	Y2022-2023 Current Budget	/2022-2023 Estimate	Y2023-2024 Proposed Budget		ncrease/ Decrease)
Revenue										Ė	
360-100 Interest Income	\$	7,203	\$	18,039	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 5,150	\$ -	\$	-
360-101 Misc Income		-		-	-		-	-	-		-
Revenue Total	\$	7,203	\$	18,039	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 5,150	\$ -	\$	-
Expenditures											
Services											
575-413 Professional Services	\$	-	\$	(22)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
575-414 Bank Charges		-		-	-		-	-			
575-430 Advertising		-		-	-		-	-	-		-
Services Total	\$	-	\$	(22)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Maintenance											
575-547 Sign Maintenance	\$	23,520	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Maintenance Total	\$	23,520	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Capital Outlay											
575-899 Capital Outlay	\$	24,800	\$	-	\$ 1,462,000	\$	1,511,000	\$ 1,511,000	\$ 1,070,178	\$	(391,822)
Capital Outlay Total	\$	24,800	\$	-	\$ 1,462,000	\$	1,511,000	\$ 1,511,000	\$ 1,070,178	\$	(391,822)
Expenditures Total	\$	48,320	\$	(22)	\$ 1,462,000	\$	1,511,000	\$ 1,511,000	\$ 1,070,178	\$	(391,822)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	1,598,648	\$	1,807,530	\$ 2,237,702	\$	2,250,591	\$ 2,250,591	\$ 1,169,741		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(41,117)	\$	18,061	\$ (1,462,000)	\$	(1,511,000)	\$ (1,505,850)	\$ (1,070,178)		
Transfers	\$	250,000	\$	425,000	\$ 1,659,000	\$	425,000	\$ 425,000	\$ 750,000		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	1,807,530	\$	2,250,591	\$ 2,434,702	\$	1,164,591	\$ 1,169,741	\$ 849,563		
Department/Request		Streets									
Public Works	\$	1,070,178									
23-24 Ashphalt Streets		570,178									
Stormwater Project		500,000									
Grand Total	\$	1,070,178									

Facilities & Grounds CIP (Fund 21)

The Facilities and Grounds CIP is used to allocate and track improvements to the City facilities and grounds.

FY2022-2023
360-100 Interest Income
Revenue Total S 590 S 9,851 S S S S S S S S S
Expenditures Solution Solut
Expenditures Administration
Expenditures Administration
Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Administration \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center Capital Outlay \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Police Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) \$ Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) \$ Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
410-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Administration \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center Capital Outlay \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$
Total Expenditures Administration \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 750,000 \$ 750,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
Expenditures Service Center Capital Outlay 420-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center Expenditures Police Capital Outlay 525-899 Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Police Capital Outlay 530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Capital Outlay \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Police Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) \$ Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) \$ Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
420-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Police Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) \$ Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) \$ Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Total Expenditures Service Center \$ - \$ 212,953 \$ - \$ 10,386 \$ 10,386 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Expenditures Police Capital Outlay 525-899 Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay 530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Expenditures Police Capital Outlay 525-899 Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay 530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Capital Outlay 525-899 Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay 530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
525-899 Capital Outlay \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay 530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Total Expenditures Police \$ 109,341 \$ - \$ 155,000 \$ 155,000 \$ 23,500 \$ (131,500) Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Expenditures Fire Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
530-899 Capital Outlay \$ 11,815 \$ 72,266 \$ 436,095 \$ 462,703 \$ 462,703 \$ 36,400 \$ (399,695)
Expenditures Historical Museum
Capital Outlay
578-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ (4,771) \$ - \$ 117,000 \$ 21,500 \$ 21,500
Total Expenditures Historical Museum \$ - \$ (4,771) \$ - \$ 117,000 \$ 21,500 \$ 21,500
Expenditures Library
Capital Outlay
σου σου σαμικά. σακιά γ το γ το σου σακιά γ το σου σ
Expenditures Parks
Capital Outlay (Capital Capital Capita
655-899 Capital Outlay \$ 31,006 \$ 225,319 \$ 275,000 \$ 342,053 \$ 40,000 \$ (235,000)
Total Expenditures Parks \$ 31,006 \$ 225,319 \$ 275,000 \$ 342,053 \$ 342,053 \$ 40,000 \$ (235,000)
Expenditures Golf
Capital Outlay
656-899 Capital Outlay \$ 33,200 \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 190,000 \$ 190,000 \$ 360,000 \$ 350,000
Total Expenditures Golf \$ 33,200 \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 190,000 \$ 190,000 \$ 360,000 \$ 350,000
Expenditures Recreation
Capital Outlay
665-899 Capital Outlay \$ - \$ - \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 10,000 \$ (60,000)
Total Expenditures Recreation \$ - \$ - \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 10,000 \$ (60,000)
Expenditures Total \$ 185,362 \$ 505,767 \$ 989,095 \$ 2,140,142 \$ 2,140,142 \$ 498,150 \$ (490,945)
Beginning Fund Balance \$ 153,580 \$ 174,582 \$ 968,594 \$ 1,640,082 \$ 1,640,082 \$ 1,461,355
Revenue Less Expenditures \$ (184,772) \$ (495,916) \$ (989,095) \$ (2,140,142) \$ (2,140,142) \$ (498,150)
Transfers \$ 205,775 \$ 1,961,415 \$ 989,095 \$ 1,860,215 \$ 1,961,415 \$ 498,150
Transfers \$ 205,775 \$ 1,961,415 \$ 989,095 \$ 1,860,215 \$ 1,961,415 \$ 498,150
Ending Fund Balance \$ 174,582 \$ 1,640,082 \$ 968,594 \$ 1,360,155 \$ 1,461,355 \$ 1,461,355

Facilities CIP Fund Projects FY2022-2023

Department/Request	Sum o	of Facilities CIP
Golf Course	\$	360,000
Resurface Greens		320,000
Pumphouse Replacement		40,000
		-
Police	\$	23,500
New Evidence Lockers		11,000
Sever Room Ventalation		12,500
Public Works	\$	78,250
Park Equipment		10,000
Riverplace Exterior Metal Coating		30,000
Splashpad Renovation		10,000
Museum Storage Renovation		10,000
New Display Cases		11,500
Nesting Training Tables		6,750
Grand Total	\$	461,750

Equipment & Vehicle Replacement (Fund 22)
The Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund is used to allocate and track equipment and vehicle replacement.

Category		2020-2021 Actual	F	Y2021-2022 Actual	F	Y2022-2023 Adopted Budget	F۱	Y2022-2023 Current Budget		/2022-2023 Estimate		2023-2024 Proposed Budget		ncrease/ Decrease)
Revenue		Actual		Actual		buuget		buuget		Estimate		buuget	- (-	vecrease)
360-100 Interest Income	\$	727	\$	4,181	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
360-200 Sale of Property	7	1,640	7	4,101	7		7		7		Ţ	_	7	
399-100 Insurance Recovery		50,245		1,000				_		_				
Revenue Total	Ś	52,612	Ġ	5,181	Ś		Ś		Ś		Ś		Ś	
Expenditures	,	32,012	٠,	3,101	٧		٧		٠,		٠,		٠,	
Expenditures Administration														
Capital Outlay														
410-899 Capital Outlay	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	_
Total Expenditures Administration	\$		\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$		\$		\$	_
Expenditures Service Center	Ţ		Ą		,	_	Ą	_	Ą	_	,	_	y	_
Capital Outlay														
420-899 Capital Outlay	\$		\$				\$		\$		\$	40,000	\$	40,000
	\$ \$	-	\$	<u> </u>			\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$		\$ \$	40,000
Total Expenditures Service Center	Þ	-	Þ	-			Þ	-	Þ	-	Þ	40,000	Þ	40,000
Expenditures Police														
Capital Outlay		64.052	_	226.040	_	255,000	_	652.755	<u>,</u>	472.755	_	267.000	_	(00,000)
525-899 Capital Outlay	\$	64,952	\$	326,810	\$	366,000	\$	653,755	\$	473,755	\$	267,000	\$	(99,000)
Total Expenditures Police	\$	64,952	Ş	326,810	Ş	366,000	\$	653,755	\$	473,755	Ş	267,000	\$	(99,000)
Expenditures Fire														
Capital Outlay					_		_		_		_		_	
530-899 Capital Outlay	\$	22,032	\$	379,319	\$	457,000	\$	950,741	\$	550,741	\$	19,100	\$	(437,900)
Total Expenditures Fire	\$	22,032	\$	379,319	\$	457,000	\$	950,741	\$	550,741	\$	19,100	\$	(437,900)
Expenditures Streets/Drainage														
Capital Outlay														
558-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	-	\$	(80,000)
Total Building	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	-	\$	(80,000)
Capital Outlay														
575-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	357,385	\$		\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	140,000	\$	(10,000)
Total Expenditures Streets/Drainage	\$	-	\$	357,385	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	140,000	\$	(10,000)
Expenditures Library														
Capital Outlay														
650-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures Library	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures Parks														
Capital Outlay														
655-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,000	\$	78,000	\$	78,000	\$	40,000	\$	22,000
Total Expenditures Parks	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,000	\$	78,000	\$	78,000	\$	40,000	\$	22,000
Expenditures Recreation Center														
Capital Outlay														
665-889 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,000	\$	163,030	\$	163,030	\$	-	\$	(10,000)
Total Expenditurs Recreation Center	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,000	\$	163,030	\$	163,030	\$	-	\$	(10,000)
Expenditures Golf														
Capital Outlay														
656-899 Capital Outlay	\$	60,321	\$	117,683	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	112,000	\$	112,000
Total Expenditures Golf	\$	60,321		117,683		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	112,000		112,000
Expenditures Total	\$	147,305	\$	1,181,196		1,081,000	_	1,912,496	_	1,332,496	\$	618,100	\$	(372,900)
	<u> </u>	44.600							_	730.406	ć			
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	41,688	,	232,637		210,814		728,186		728,186		21,690		-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(94,693)	\$	(1,176,015)	\$	(1,081,000)	\$	(1,912,496)	\$	(1,332,496)	\$	(618,100)		
Transfers	\$	285,642	\$	1,671,565	\$	1,081,000	\$	1,081,000	\$	626,000	\$	618,100		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	232,637	\$	728,186	\$	210,814	\$	(103,310)	\$	21,690	\$	21,690		

Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Fund Projects FY2022-2023

Department/Request	Amount
Fire/EMS	\$ 55,500
Portable Radios	36,400
Reserve PPE	19,100
Golf Course	\$ 112,000
5210 Tractor	36,000
Slope Mower	59,000
Zmaster 72" Mower	17,000
Police	\$ 267,000
Vehicle Replacement Program (Annual)	213,000
Replace Gate Motor	15,000
Server Switch Replacements	15,000
New Motion Cyber Security	10,000
Off-Site Backup & Software	14,000
Public Works	\$ 220,000
One Ton Dump Truck	90,000
1/2 Ton 4x4 Work Truck (3)	120,000
3/4 Yard Concrete Mixer	10,000
Grand Total	\$ 654,500

Information Technology (Fund 23)
The Technology Fund is being combined with the Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Fund in Fiscal Year 2022-2023.

Category Revenue		2020-2021 Actual	FY	2021-2022 Actual		Y2022-2023 Adopted Budget		72022-2023 Current Budget		/2022-2023 Estimate		/2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
360-100 Interest Income	Ś	1,077	\$	1,949	\$	-	Ś	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
360-101 Misc Income	<u>'</u>	-		-		-		-		-		_	
Revenue Total	Ś	1,077	Ś	1,949	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	_	Ś	-	\$ -
Expenditures		<u> </u>		<u> </u>									<u> </u>
Expenditures Administration													
Capital Outlay													
410-899 Capital Outlay	\$	29,408	\$	26,110	\$	-	\$	98,916	\$	98,916	\$	-	\$ -
Total Expenditures Administration	\$	29,408	\$	26,110	\$	-	\$	98,916	\$	98,916	\$	-	\$ -
Expenditures Police													
Capital Outlay													
525-899 Capital Outlay	\$	179,371	\$	17,340	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total Expenditures Police	\$	179,371	\$	17,340	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Expenditures Fire													
Capital Outlay													
530-899 Capital Outlay	\$	5,447	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total Expenditures Fire	\$	5,447	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Expenditures Streets/Drainage													
Capital Outlay													
575-899 Capital Outlay	\$	5,876	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total Expenditures Streets/Drainage	\$	5,876	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Expenditures Parks													
Expenditures Total	\$	220,101	\$	43,450	\$	-	\$	98,916	\$	98,916	\$	-	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	256,235	\$	-	\$	336,735	\$	336,735	\$	237,819	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(219,024)	\$	(41,500)	\$	-	\$	(98,916)	\$	(98,916)	\$	-	
Transfers	\$	475,259	\$	122,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Ending Fund Balance	\$	256,235	\$	336,735	\$	-	\$	237,819	\$	237,819	\$	237,819	

Projects Fund (Fund 25)

This fund is used to account for projects funded by funds received from the Port of Freeport.

Category		20-2021 ctual	2021-2022 Actual	A	022-2023 dopted udget	c	022-2023 Jurrent Budget	/2022-2023 Estimate	P	2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ Decrease)
Revenue											
360-100 Interest Income	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
360-101 Misc Income		-	-		-		-	7,100,000		1,800,000	1,800,000
Revenue Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,100,000	\$	1,800,000	\$ 1,800,000
Expenditures											
Expenditures Administration											
Services											
410-413 Professional Services	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	240,000	\$ 240,000
Capital Outlay											
410-899 Capital Outlay		-	-		-		-	-		1,500,000	1,500,000
Total Expenditures Administration	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,740,000	\$ 1,740,000
Expenditures Parks											
Capital Outlay											
655-899 Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	600,000	\$ 600,000
Total Expenditures Parks	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	600,000	\$ 600,000
Water/Sewer											
Capital Outlay											
565-899 Capital Outlay		-	-		-		-	-		2,200,000	2,200,000
Total Expenditures Water/Sewer	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000
Expenditures Total	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	4,540,000	\$ 4,540,000
Beginning Fund Balance	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	\$	7,100,000	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$ 7,100,000	\$ (2,740,000)	
Transfers	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,100,000	\$	4,360,000	
Department/Request											
Administration	\$ 1,	740,000									

Department/Request		
Administration	\$	1,740,000
Demolition OA Fleming		240,000
Infrastructure OA Fleming Streets		1,500,000
Utilities	\$	2,200,000
Infrastructure OA Fleming W/S		1,000,000
Lift Station		1,200,000
Public Works		600,000
OA Fleming Park		600,000
Grand Total	Ś	4,540,000

Summary of Capital Improvement Proposed FY2022-2023

	General	Utility	Equipment	Facilities &	Streets &	2020 Bond	2021 Bond	Projects
Department/Project	Fund	Fund	& Vehicle	Grounds	Drainage	Projects	Projects	Fund
dministration								
Budgeting Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Demolition OA Fleming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240,00
Infrastructure OA Fleming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,00
ire/EMS								
Portable Radios	-	-	36,400	-	-	-	-	
Reserve PPE	-	-	19,100	-	-	-	-	
olf Course								
Resurface Greens	-	-	-	320,000	-	-	-	
Pumphouse Replacement	-	-		40,000	-	-	-	
5210 Tractor	-	-	36,000		-	-	-	
Slope Mower	-	-	59,000		-	-	-	
Z Master 72" Mower	-	-	17,000		-	-	-	
olice								
New Evidence Lockers	-	-	-	11,000	-	-	-	
Server Room Ventilations	-	-	-	12,500	-	-	-	
Vehicle Replacement Program	-	-	210,000	-	-	-	-	
Replace Gate Motor	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	
Server Switch Replacements	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	
New Motion Cyber Security	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	
Off-Site Backup & Software	-	-	14,000	-	-	-	-	
ublic Works								
FMP Kitchen Renovation	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	
Riverplace Exterior Metal Coating	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	
Splashpad Renovation	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	
Museum Storage Renovation	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	
New Display Cases	-	-	-	11,500	-	-	-	
Library Restroom Upgrade	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	
Nesting Training Tables	-	-	-	6,750	-	-	-	
One Ton Dump Truck	-	-	90,000	-	-	-	-	
1/2 Ton 4x4 Work Truck (3)	-	-	120,000	_	_	_	_	
3/4 Yard Concrete Mixer	-	-	10,000	_	_	_	_	
Park OA Fleming	_	-				_	_	600,00
Streets and Drainage Projects	_	_	_	_	1,070,178	-	-	223,00
tilities					_,_,_,			
Water/Wastewater Projects	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	1,900,00
Grand Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 660,000	¢ E01 750	\$ 1,070,178	ċ	\$ -	\$ 4,240

	Department
Department	Total
Administration	\$ 1,748,500
Fire/EMS	55,500
Golf Course	472,000
Police	287,500
Public Works	2,008,428
Utilities	1,900,000
Grand Total	\$ 6,471,928



This page left blank intentionally.

Water/Sewer Fund

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are finance and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intend of these funds is to separate costs of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis. Such funds are to be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. Separation is necessary in order to provide a periodic determination of net income for accountability purposes and to determine appropriate user rate schedules. This fund includes all revenues and expenses for the operation of water and sewer utilities.

CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS 2023-2024 BUDGET

FY 24 Water/Sewer Fund Long-Term Financial Plan

Revenues:		-	Actual 2019-2020		Actual 2020-2021		Actual 2021-2022		Estimate 2022-2023		2023-2024
Revenues:			2013-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		023-2024
Miscellaneous Income 79,188 130,630 775,145 11,340,988 5,40,000 Miscellaneous Income 79,188 185,234 169,079 112,350 112,000 Mare Rome Fernices 3,33 1,417 2,408 9,000 9,000 Water & Sewer Services 4,707,218 5,589,415 6,222,230 6,734,000 7,704,000 Transfers in 1,000,000 3323,000 -	Beginning Fund Balance	\$	141,747	\$	(17,603)	\$	50,936	\$	99,707	\$	(205,471)
Miscellaneous Income Bond Proceeds 79,188 185,234 169,079 112,350 112,000 Bond Proceeds - 5,083,680 - - - - Investment Earnings 333 1,417 2,408 9,000 9,000 Water & Sewer Services 4,707,218 5,589,415 6,222,230 6,734,000 7,704,000 Total Revenue \$ 5,809,553 \$ 10,990,376 \$ 7,491,862 \$ 18,196,338 \$ 7,829,000 Operating Expenditures: Salaries \$ 86,802 \$ 100,431 \$ 98,019 \$ 102,590 \$ 158,401 Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 2,344 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures:	Revenues:										
Sond Proceeds	Intergovernmental	\$	22,764	\$	130,630	\$	775,145	\$	11,340,988	\$	4,000
Numestment Earnings 383 1,417 2,408 9,000 9,000 7,704,000 7,804,000 7,80			79,188				169,079		112,350		112,000
Water & Sewer Services 4,707,218 5,589,415 6,222,230 6,734,000 7,704,000 Transfers in 1,000,000 - 323,000 - - Total Revenue \$ 5,809,553 \$ 10,990,376 \$ 7,491,862 \$ 18,196,338 \$ 7,829,000 Operating Expenditures: Salaries \$ 86,802 \$ 100,431 \$ 98,019 \$ 102,590 \$ 158,401 Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures: - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271			-						-		-
Transfers in 1,000,000 - 323,000 - - Total Revenue \$ 5,809,553 \$ 10,990,376 \$ 7,491,862 \$ 18,196,338 \$ 7,829,000 Operating Expenditures: Salaries \$ 86,802 \$ 100,431 \$ 98,019 \$ 102,590 \$ 158,401 Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - -<							•				•
Total Revenue \$ 5,809,553 \$ 10,990,376 \$ 7,491,862 \$ 18,196,338 \$ 7,829,000 Operating Expenditures: Salaries \$ 86,802 \$ 100,431 \$ 98,019 \$ 102,590 \$ 158,401 Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures: - 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - - Capital Outlay 409,271 5,447,037 1,512,989					5,589,415				6,734,000		7,704,000
Operating Expenditures: Salaries \$ 86,802 \$ 100,431 \$ 98,019 \$ 102,590 \$ 158,401 Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,644,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures: - 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - - 79,576 69,760 - - - Capital Outlay 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$					-				-		-
Salaries \$ 86,802 \$ 100,431 \$ 98,019 \$ 102,590 \$ 158,401 Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,555,061 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936	Total Revenue	\$	5,809,553	\$	10,990,376	\$	7,491,862	\$	18,196,338	\$	7,829,000
Benefits 40,001 72,423 97,149 58,720 49,892 Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures \$5,968,903 \$10,921,837 \$7,443,090 \$18,501,517 \$7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$(17,603) \$50,936 \$99,707 \$(205,471) \$120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$(1	Operating Expenditures:										
Supplies 37,623 48,979 76,241 51,519 70,950 Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Calculation of available funds: 1,834,679	Salaries	\$	86,802	\$	100,431	\$	98,019	\$	102,590	\$	158,401
Services 5,381,980 5,203,971 5,553,016 6,364,800 6,644,120 Maintenance 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures \$5,968,903 \$10,921,837 7,443,090 \$18,501,517 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$(17,603) \$50,936 \$99,707 \$(205,471) \$120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$(1,852,282) \$(1,746,607) \$(1,857,226) \$(2,410,888) \$(2,206,108) Staffing vari	Benefits		40,001		72,423		97,149		58,720		49,892
Maintenance Sundry 12,986 18,460 89,129 85,000 100,000 Total Operating Expenditures 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$5,968,903 \$10,921,837 \$7,443,090 \$18,501,517 \$7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$(17,603) \$50,936 \$99,707 \$(205,471) \$120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$1,834,679 1,797,543 1,956,933 2,205,416 2,326,224 Excess funds available for capital projects \$(1,852,282) \$(1,746,607) \$(1,857,226) \$(2,410,888) \$(2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent po	Supplies		37,623		48,979		76,241		51,519		70,950
Sundry 240 2,834 16,548 20,450 25,800 Total Operating Expenditures: 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760	Services		5,381,980		5,203,971		5,553,016		6,364,800		6,644,120
Total Operating Expenditures 5,559,632 5,447,099 5,930,101 6,683,079 7,049,163 Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$ (1,834,679) 1,797,543 1,956,933 2,205,416 2,326,224 Staffing variable: \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108)	Maintenance		12,986		18,460		89,129		85,000		100,000
Non-Operating Expenditures: Transfers -	Sundry		240		2,834		16,548		20,450		25,800
Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Lescess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Total Operating Expenditures		5,559,632		5,447,099		5,930,101		6,683,079		7,049,163
Transfers - 5,154,104 360,000 451,450 454,250 Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 - - Capital Outlay 409,271 241,058 1,083,229 11,366,988 - Total Non-Operating Expenditures 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Lescess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Non-Operating Expenditures:										
Debt Service - 79,576 69,760 -			_		5,154,104		360,000		451,450		454,250
Total Non-Operating Expenditures 409,271 5,474,737 1,512,989 11,818,438 454,250 Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions Pull-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Debt Service		_						-		· <u>-</u>
Total Expenditures \$ 5,968,903 \$ 10,921,837 \$ 7,443,090 \$ 18,501,517 \$ 7,503,413 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Capital Outlay		409,271		241,058		1,083,229		11,366,988		-
Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Calculation of available funds: Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance 1,834,679 1,797,543 1,956,933 2,205,416 2,326,224 Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Total Non-Operating Expenditures		409,271		5,474,737		1,512,989		11,818,438		454,250
Calculation of available funds: Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance 1,834,679 1,797,543 1,956,933 2,205,416 2,326,224 Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Total Expenditures	\$	5,968,903	\$	10,921,837	\$	7,443,090	\$	18,501,517	\$	7,503,413
Calculation of available funds: Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance 1,834,679 1,797,543 1,956,933 2,205,416 2,326,224 Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Ending Fund Ralance	¢	(17 603)	¢	50 936	¢	99 707	¢	(205 471)	¢	120 115
Ending Fund Balance \$ (17,603) \$ 50,936 \$ 99,707 \$ (205,471) \$ 120,115 Less 33% required minimum balance Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2 2.5 3 5	Litting I that Balance	Ψ	(17,003)	Ψ	30,930	Ψ	99,707	Ψ	(203,471)	Ψ	120,113
Less 33% required minimum balance 1,834,679 1,797,543 1,956,933 2,205,416 2,326,224 Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5											
Excess funds available for capital projects \$ (1,852,282) \$ (1,746,607) \$ (1,857,226) \$ (2,410,888) \$ (2,206,108) Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2 2.5 3 5	Ending Fund Balance	\$	(17,603)	\$	50,936	\$	99,707	\$	(205,471)	\$	120,115
staffing variable: 2 2 2 2.5 3 5	Less 33% required minimum balance		1,834,679		1,797,543		1,956,933		2,205,416		2,326,224
Staffing variable: Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	Excess funds available for										
Full-time equivalent positions 2 2 2.5 3 5	capital projects	\$	(1,852,282)	\$	(1,746,607)	\$	(1,857,226)	\$	(2,410,888)	\$	(2,206,108)
	Staffing variable:										
Average cost per FTE \$ 43,401 \$ 50,216 \$ 39,208 \$ 34,197 \$ 31,680	Full-time equivalent positions		2		2		2.5		3		5
	Average cost per FTE	\$	43,401	\$	50,216	\$	39,208	\$	34,197	\$	31,680

CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS 2023-2024 BUDGET

FY 24 Water/Sewer Fund Long-Term Financial Plan

	2024-2025	- :	2025-2026	:	2026-2027
\$	120,115	\$	393,451	\$	610,401
Ť	120,110		000,101		0.0,.0.
\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	115,360		118,821		122,385
	- 9,270		- 9,548		- 9,835
	7,935,120		8,173,174		8,418,369
	-		-		-
\$	8,063,750	\$	8,305,543	\$	8,554,589
					_
\$	162 152	۲	160 040	۲	172 000
Ş	163,153 51,389	\$	168,048 52,930	\$	173,089 54,518
	73,079		75,271		77,529
	6,909,885		7,186,280		7,473,731
	103,000		106,090		109,273
	26,574		27,371		28,192
	7,327,079		7,615,990		7,916,333
	463,335		472,602		482,054
	-		-		-
	463,335		472,602		482,054
\$	7,790,414	\$	8,088,592	\$	8,398,387
_					
\$	393,451	\$	610,401	\$	766,603
\$	393,451	\$	610,401	\$	766,603
7	2,417,936	•	2,513,277	т.	2,612,390
\$	(2,024,485)	\$	(1,902,875)	\$	(1,845,786)
					1
	5		5		5
\$	32,631	\$	33,610	\$	34,618
	·		·		·

WATER/SEWER FUND FINANCIAL PROJECTION

The plan presents the Utility Fund over eight fiscal years: three previous years, the estimate for FY 2023, the budget for FY 2024 and three projected years. The projections made for fiscal years 2025-2027 make the following assumptions.

Assumes that revneue except Water & Sewer Services will increase by 3% respectfully.

Assumes that Water & Sewer Services revenue will increase by 4% and will be reflective by rate increases.

Assumes personnel expenditures will increase 3% per year for cost of living increase with no staffing level increases.

Assumes maintenance, and supplies will increase 3% each year due to expected increase in fuel costs and inflation and services will increase by 4% each year for increase in BWA water rates.

Water & Sewer Summary Utility Fund (Fund 56)

The Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund is used to account for operations of the water and sewer division and the construction of related facilities. The fund is financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the City is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The acquisition, maintenance and improvement of the physical plant facilities required to provide these goods and services are financed from existing cash resources, the issuance of bonds (revenue or general obligation), impact fees and other City funds.

The City has one 2.25 MGD wastewater treatment plant, one 0.03 MGD water treatment plant, a collection system, 31 wastewater lift stations, three operational water wells, and a potable water distribution system which includes meters, pump stations and storage tanks. The City currently contracts out operations and maintenance to Veolia Water North America-Central, LLC. The annual fee increases proportionally to the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (US City Average).

The City receives its water through a water supply contract with the Brazosport Water Authority. The City agrees to take and pay for, whether taken or not, 2 million gallons of water per day. Additionally, the City shares the costs associated with the operation of a City of Oyster Creek sewer treatment plant. The percentage for sharing the operating expenses is determined based upon meter flow calibrations.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Implemented new utility billing software.

Obtained generator grants for Lift Stations 3 and 4.

Created a community inforamtion program through bill inserts.

Created a five year financial plan.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Continue to move the Utility Fund to be self sufficient.

Create Utility Capital Improvement Fund to fund infrastructure needs.

Implement infrastructure improvement program.

Complete WWTP improvements.

Complete collection line improvements.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Revenue have been increased to offset cost increase for the purchase of water..

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%

BWA water resale increased 4 percent.

Indicator

	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Customer Service:			
Average wait time processing applications for new service	10 min	10 min	10 min
First contact call resolution	90%	90%	90%
Percent of phone calls answered within first 2 rings	98%	N/A	98%
Total water meters billed	3,655	3,680	3,700
Customer utility bills processed annually	43,860	43,900	44,000
Annual amount collected for utility bills (water, sewer,			
garbage)	6,920,433	7,373,000	7,648,000
Annual number of payments processed			
Staff	24,725	24,800	24,850
Online services	17,637	17,750	18,000
Bank Draft	6,156	6,200	6,250
Annual customer applications for service			
Online	200	200	225
In Person	322	340	345
Annual miscellaneous service requests processed	N/A	500	525
Annual courtesy notifications	N/A	125	250
Annual meter re-reads			
Service orders	N/A	512	525
Billing	N/A	3,360	3,500

Water & Sewer Summary

Utility Fund (Fund 56)

water & Sewer Summary			
	FY2021-2022	FY2022-2023	FY2023-2024
	Actual	Estimate	Projected
<u>Water</u>			
Maximum daily well pumping capacity	.864 MGD	.864 MGD	.864 MGD
Number of water supply well maintained	2	2	2
Surface water daily contract supply	2 MGD	2 MGD	2 MGD
Number of pump stations maintained	2	2	2
Total water pumped	600.7 MG	521.6 MG	700.0 MG
Peak pumpage	3.117 MGD	2.661 MGD	2.8 MGD
Total storage capacity	3 MG	3 MG	3 MG
Number of ground storage tanks	3	3	3
Ground storage capacity	2 MG	2 MG	2 MG
Number of elevated storage tanks	2	2	2
Elevated tank storage capacity	1 MG	1 MG	1 MG
Number of bacteriological samples collected	192	192	192
Non-emergency work orders completed within 48-72 hours	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of lost/uncounted for water	43%	36%	40%
Number of water meters read monthly	3,882	3,872	3,885
Number of re-reads	N/A	,	•
		2,854 157	3,000 181
Number of broken mains/leaks repaired	N/A		
Number of water taps installed	N/A	5	10
Number of fire hydrants flushed	N/A	308	310
Total number of water connection	3,882	3,872	3,885
Average water pressure (PSI)	50	50	50
Number of water quality complaints	0	0	0
Water billed to city customers	728,964,581	730,000,000	745,000,000
Gallons of lost/unaccounted for water	260.4 MG	256.1 MG	280 MG
Miles of water lines	54	54	54
<u>Sewer</u>			
Number of times per day each lift station maintained	1	1	1
Number of lift stations	28	28	28
Number of broken mains/leaks repaired including			
stoppages	N/A	73	83
Total number of sewer connections	3882	3,874	3,885
Total number of SCADA installed in lift stations	28	28	28
Miles of sanitary sewer lines	51	51	51
Wastewater Treatment Plant			
Permit violations	0	0	0
Compliance	100%	100%	100%
Daily average flow of wastewater treated	0.843 MGD	0.825 MGD	0.80 MGD
	1.739 MGD	1.739 MGD	1.739 MGD
Permit capacity			
Percent of permit capacity	48%	47%	49%

Water & Sewer Summary Fund Summary

Utility Fund (Fund 56)

					F	Y2022-2023					F۱	/2023-2024		
	F	Y2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F١	/2022-2023		Proposed		ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	([Decrease)
Revenue														
Intergovernmental	\$	130,630	\$	775,145	\$	4,000	\$	11,340,988	\$	11,340,988	\$	4,000	\$	-
Miscellaneous Income		185,234		169,079		102,000		102,000		112,350		112,000		10,000
Bond Proceeds		5,083,680		-		-		-		-		-		-
Investment Earnings		1,417		2,408		1,000		1,000		9,000		9,000		8,000
Water & Sewer Services		5,589,415		6,222,230		6,706,200		6,706,200		6,734,000		7,704,000		997,800
Revenue Total	\$	10,990,376	\$	7,168,862	\$	6,813,200	\$	18,150,188	\$	18,196,338	\$	7,829,000	\$	1,015,800
Expenditures														
Salaries	\$	100,431	\$	98,019	\$	102,267	\$	102,267	\$	102,590	\$	158,401	\$	56,134
Benefits		72,423		97,149		40,692		40,692		58,720		49,892		9,200
Supplies		48,979		76,241		70,950		70,950		51,519		70,950		-
Services		5,203,971		5,553,016		5,848,140		6,646,845		6,364,800		6,644,120		795,980
Maintenance		18,460		89,129		65,000		65,000		85,000		100,000		35,000
Sundry		2,834		16,548		17,800		17,800		20,450		25,800		8,000
Debt Service		79,576		69,760		-		-		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		241,058		1,083,229		-		11,366,988		11,366,988		-		-
Expenditures Total	\$	5,767,733	\$	7,083,090.04	\$	6,144,849	\$	18,310,542	\$	18,050,067	\$	7,049,163	\$	904,314
Beg Fund Balance*	\$	(17,603)	\$	50,936	\$	174,759	\$	99,707	\$	99,707	\$	(205,471)		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	5,222,643	\$	85,772	\$	668,351	\$	(160,354)	\$	146,271	\$	779,837		
Transfers	\$	(5,154,104)	\$	(37,000)	\$	(451,450)	\$	(451,450)	\$	(451,450)	\$	(454,250)		
Ending Fund Balance*	\$	50,936	\$	99,707	\$	391,660	\$	(512,096)	\$	(205,471)	\$	120,115		
* (Unrestricted)														
33% Operating Reserve	\$	1,797,543	\$	1,956,933	\$	2,027,800	\$	2,291,373	\$	2,205,416	\$	2,326,224		
Available Fund Balance	\$	(1,746,607)	\$	(1,857,226)	\$	(1,636,140)	\$	(2,803,469)	\$	(2,410,888)	\$	(2,206,108)		

Employee Count

Position Water	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Billing Manager	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
Customer Service Supervisor	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	-0.5
Utility Billing Clerk	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	-1
Utility Clerk	1	1	1.0	1.5	2	2	1
Part-time Utility Field Crew	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Water Total	2	2	2.5	2.5	3.0	5.0	3

Revenue Summary Utility Fund (Fund 56)

Revenue Summary											U	tility Fund	1 (F	una 56)
							F	Y2022-2023			F	Y2023-2024		
	F'	Y2020-2021	F	FY2021-2022		FY2022-2023		Current	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed		ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual	Α	dopted Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget	(C	ecrease)
Intergovernmental														
301-101 Interlocal Revenue	\$	163,635	\$	16,086	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	-
360-400 Community Dev Grant		25,139		136,229		-		-		-		-		-
360-401 Grant Revenue-Emergency Power		(58,143)		-		-		-		-		-		-
360-402 Grant - CDBG - GLO		-		622,829		-		11,336,988		11,336,988		-		-
360-460 Fema Reimbursement		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental Total	\$	130,630	\$	775,145	\$	4,000	\$	11,340,988	\$	11,340,988	\$	4,000	\$	-
Miscellaneous Income														
360-101 Misc Income	\$	(208)	\$	1,749	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100	\$	-	\$	-
360-102 Misc Income Return Checks		505		1,242		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		-
360-103 Utility Reimbursements		182,371		165,400		100,000		100,000		110,000		110,000		10,000
370-005 Cash Over Or Short		(23)		(40)		-		-		-		-		-
381-700 Bad Debt Write-Off		2,589		728		1,000		1,000		1,250		1,000		-
399-000 Proceeds of Bond Sale		4,845,000		-		-		-		-		-		-
399-100 Premium on Bond Sale		300,036		-		-		-		-		-		-
399-200 Underwriter's Discount		(61,356)		-		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Income Total	\$	5,268,914	\$	169,079	\$	102,000	\$	102,000	\$	112,350	\$	112,000	\$	10,000
Investment Earnings														
360-100 Interest Income	\$	1,417	\$	2,408	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	8,000
Investment Earnings Total	\$	1,417	\$	2,408	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	8,000
Water & Sewer Services														
381-200 Water Revenue	\$	3,248,117	\$	3,500,777	\$	4,178,200	\$	4,178,200	\$	4,000,000	\$	4,888,350	\$	710,150
381-201 Water Revenue - Misc		5,493		(1,722)		-		-		-		-		-
381-300 Sewer Revenue		2,242,923		2,563,543		2,400,000		2,400,000		2,575,000		2,661,650		261,650
381-301 Sewer Revenue - Misc		-		20		-		-		-		-		-
381-500 Sewer Surcharge		913		321		-		-		-		-		-
381-600 Water Tap Fee		14,800		23,752		15,000		15,000		25,000		20,000		5,000
381-601 Sewer Tap Fee		-		3,040		3,000		3,000		4,000		4,000		1,000
381-900 Connect & Disconnect Fees		77,169		132,499		110,000		110,000		130,000		130,000		20,000
Water & Sewer Services Total	\$	5,589,415	\$	6,222,230	\$	6,706,200	\$	6,706,200	\$	6,734,000	\$	7,704,000	\$	997,800
Grand Total	\$	10,990,376	\$	7,168,862	\$	6,813,200	\$	18,150,188	\$	18,196,338	\$	7,829,000	\$:	1,015,800

Water/Sewer (Department 565)												ility Fund	(F	und 56)
						Y2022-2023	F۱	/2022-2023				/2023-2024		
	F۱	/2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted		Current	F'	Y2022-2023		Proposed		ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget	_	Estimate		Budget	(D	ecrease)
Salaries	_	02.506	_	06.047		07.277	_	07.077	,	00.000	_	442.226	_	45.040
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	93,586	\$	96,017	\$	97,377	\$	97,377	\$	99,000	\$	113,326	\$	15,949
110 Salaries/Wages Part-time				- 200		-		-		4 000		39,520		39,520
165 Certification Pay		4.524		289		600		600		1,000		1,200		600
175 Longevity		1,534		881		90		90		90		155		65
190 Overtime	\$	5,311 100.431	\$	833	\$	4,200		4,200 102.267	ċ	2,500	\$	4,200		56.134
Salaries Total Benefits	Ş	100,431	Ą	98,019	Ş	102,267	\$	102,207	\$	102,590	Ą	158,401	\$	50,154
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	7,207	\$	7,524	\$	7,502	\$	7,502	\$	8,000	\$	11,796	\$	4,294
210 Group Insurance	Ą	17,044	Ş	27,481	Ą	18,780	Ş	18,780	ڔ	35,000	Ą	21,156	Ş	2,376
230 T M R S		13,884		14,133		14,092		14,092		15,500		16,480		2,387
240 Workmen's Compensation		188		210		200		200		220		275		75
250 Opeb Expense		34,100		47,800		200		200		220		- 2/3		
291 Unemployment Insurance		34,100		47,800		118		118				185		67
Benefits Total	\$	72,423	\$	97,149	\$	40,692	ć	40,692	ċ	58,720	\$	49,892	\$	9,200
Supplies	Ą	72,423	Ą	37,143	٠	40,032	Ą	40,032	٠	30,720	Ą	43,032	Ą	3,200
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	6,002	\$	3,867	\$	11,700	\$	11,700	\$	5,000	\$	11,700	\$	_
311 Postage/Shipping	ڔ	16,326	ڔ	27,351	ب	16,250	ڔ	16,250	ڔ	31,519	ڔ	16,250	ڔ	
335 Clothing		10,320		27,331		10,230		10,230		31,319		10,230		
385 Small Tools & Equipment				-										
390 Fuel		25,748		44,948		43,000		43,000		15,000		43,000		
399 Other Supplies		903		74		43,000		43,000		13,000		43,000		
Supplies Total	\$	48,979	Ġ	76,241	Ċ	70,950	Ġ	70,950	Ċ	51,519	\$	70,950	Ġ	_
Services	Ą	40,373	٠	70,241	٠	70,550	Ţ	70,330	٠	31,313	Ą	70,330	Ţ	
406 Fees	\$	34,153	\$	14,287	\$	36,000	\$	36,000	Ċ	35.000	\$	36,000	\$	
407 Collection Agency Fees	Ą	34,133	Ş	14,207	Ą	1,020	Ş	1,020	ڔ	33,000	Ą	1,020	Ş	
413 Professional Services		196,427		123,221		25,000		823,705		50,000		315,000		290,000
414 Bank Charges		17,279		29,558		30,000		30,000		42,000		42,000		12,000
415 Telephone		11,743		19,541		19,000		19,000		19,000		19,000		12,000
426 Physicals/Screening		39		350		13,000		19,000		19,000		13,000		
430 Advertising				30		_								
440 Electricity		127,727		133,225		145,000		145,000		170,000		180,000		35,000
483 Special Services		3,738		133,223		143,000		143,000		170,000		100,000		-
495 Oyster Creek Agreement		3,730		141,296		118,320		118,320		175,000		180,000		61,680
496 Bwa Water Resale		2,396,289		2,452,800		2,759,400		2,759,400		2,759,400		2,971,100		211,700
498 Veolia - Other		60,168		21,428		2,733,400		2,733,400		2,733,400		2,371,100		211,700
499 Veolia - Contract Operations		2,356,409		2,617,280		2,714,400		2,714,400		3,114,400		2,900,000		185,600
Services Total	\$	5,203,971	\$	5,553,016	\$	5,848,140	\$	6,646,845	\$		\$	6,644,120	\$	795,980
Maintenance	Y	3,203,371	Y	3,333,010	7	3,040,140	Y	0,040,043	Y	0,304,000	7	0,044,120	Y	755,500
543 Electronics/Computer Maint	\$	18,460	\$	37,436	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	20,000
560 Water System Maintenance	7	10,400	Ų	50,713	Y	10,000	Ţ	10,000	۲	35,000	Y	25,000	Ţ	15,000
570 Wastewater System Maintenance				980		25,000		25,000		10,000		25,000		13,000
575 Lift Station Maintenance				-		15.000		15.000		5.000		15.000		
Maintenance Total	\$	18,460	Ġ	89,129	\$	65,000	¢	65,000	Ċ	85,000	Ċ	100,000	\$	35,000
Sundry	Y	10,400	Y	03,123	7	03,000	Y	03,000	Y	03,000	7	100,000	Y	33,000
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	150	Ċ	60	\$	500	Ċ	500	Ċ	1,500	\$	500	\$	-
628 Insurance	ڔ	2,364	ڔ	16,188	ڔ	17,000	ڔ	17,000	ڔ	18,650	ڔ	25,000	ڔ	8,000
699 Other - Sundry		321		300		300		300		300		300		5,000
Sundry Total	\$	2,834	Ġ	16,548	Ċ	17,800	Ġ	17,800	Ċ	20,450	\$	25,800	\$	8,000
Debt Service	7	2,034	Ţ	10,340	Ţ	17,000	Ţ	17,000	Ţ	20,430	Ţ	23,000	Ţ	0,000
705 Bond Premium Amortization	\$		\$	(22,938)	¢		\$		\$	_	\$		\$	_
730 Debt Service Fees	ڔ	79,576	٧	92,698	ڔ		ب	-	ڔ	-	ڔ		٠	-
Debt Service Total	\$	79,576 79,576	Ċ	69,760	Ċ		\$		\$		\$		\$	_
Capital Outlay	Ţ	73,370	Ą	05,700	,		Ţ	•	Ą	•	۶		Ţ	
875 Grant Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$	_	\$		\$		\$	_
899 Capital Outlay	Ą	241,058	ڔ	1,083,229	٦		_	11,366,988	_	11,366,988	ڔ	-	٦	
Capital Outlay Total	\$	241,058 241,058	¢	1,083,229	\$	-		11,366,988		11,366,988	\$	-	\$	-
Grand Total	\$	5,767,733		7,083,090	\$	6,144,849		18,310,542		18,050,067		7,049,163	\$	
Grand Total	ب	3,101,133	ب	1,003,030	ب	0,177,043	ڔ	10,010,042	ب	10,000,007	ب	,,0-3,103	ڔ	JU7,J14

City of Freeport FY2023-2024

Utility Capital Project Funds

The Utility Capital Project Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of majore capital projects and facilities, for the Water/Sewer operations. These funds can be presented as project-based budgets or fiscal year budgets depending if projects exceed one fiscal year.

2021 CO Bond Fund - This fund is used to account the projects funded with the issuance of the 2021 Certificates of Obligations.

2021 CO Bond Fund (Fund 67)

The Capital Projects Fund is a new fund to track the 2021 Certificate of Obligation Expenditures. Expenditures are for water and wastewater improvement projects.

					F	Y2022-2023					FY	2023-2024		
	F	Y2020-2021	ı	Y2021-2022		Adopted	ŀ	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023	F	Proposed		Increase/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(Decrease)
360-100 Interest Income	\$	54	\$	37,750	\$	9,000	\$	-	\$	12,000	\$	-	\$	(9,000)
399-000 Proceeds from Sale of Bond		5,000,000		-		-		-		-		-		-
Revenue Total	\$	5,000,054	\$	37,750	\$	9,000	\$		\$	12,000	\$		\$	(9,000)
Expenditures														
Expenditures Water/Wastewater														
Capital Outlay														
565-899 Capital Outlay	\$	30,024	\$	573,619	\$	1,500,000	\$	5,934,160	\$	4,446,160	\$	-	\$	(1,500,000)
Total Expenditures Water/Wastewater	\$	30,024	\$	573,619	\$	1,500,000	\$	5,934,160	\$	4,446,160	\$	-	\$	(1,500,000)
Expenditures Total	\$	30,024	\$	573,619	\$	1,500,000	\$	5,934,160	\$	4,446,160	\$	-	\$	(1,500,000)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	4,970,030	\$	4,482,030	\$	4,434,160	\$	4,434,160	\$	0		-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	4,970,030	\$	(535,869)	\$	(1,491,000)	\$	(5,934,160)	\$	(4,434,160)	\$	-		
Transfers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	4,970,030	\$	4,434,160	\$	2,991,030	\$	(1,500,000)	\$	0	\$	0		

Overall 2020 Bond Issuance

Project	FY2020-20	21	FY	2022-2023	FY2023-2024	TC	TAL	Percent
Lift Station 3,4, & 14 Rehabilitation	\$	-	\$	1,735,713	\$ -	\$	1,735,713	N/A
FM 1495 Water Line Relocation		-		420,000	-		420,000	
Phase I SSOI Engineering		-		215,926	-		215,926	
Sanitary Sewer Collection Grant Match		-		59,316	-		59,316	N/A
WWTP Grant Match		-		60,520	-		60,520	
Avenue H Sewer Line Rep. Grant Match		-		42,375	-		42,375	
WWTP Improvements		-		1,928,630	-		1,928,630	
Sewer Line Replacement SSOI		-		537,519	-		537,519	N/A
Total	\$	-	\$	5,000,000	\$ -	\$	5,000,000	100%

Component Unit Funds

Component unit funds are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable.

Freeport Economic Development Corporation Fund (30) - This fund is used to account for revenues derived from the 0.005% local economic development sales tax, which became effective XXXXXXX. Expenditures are restricted to specific projects outlined in State Law and overseen by the Freeport Economic Development Board.

EDC Projects Fund (31) - This fund is used to account for the various projects that have been funded by the Freeport Economic Development Corporation.

EDC Marketing Fund (33) - This fund is used to account for marketing expenditures that have been funded by the Freeport Economic Development Corporation.

Freeport Economic Development Corporation

Economic Development Fund (Fund 30)

The purpose of the Freeport Economic Development Corporation is to promote community improvements and economic development within the City and the State of Texas and the public welfare of, for and on behalf of the City by developing, implementing, providing, and financing projects under the Act as defined by Section 4B of the Act; and for all other purposes allowed by law as permitted by the Development Corporation Act as it now exists or is hereafter amended.

FY2022-2023 Achievements

Economic Development agreement with Taco Bell.

Economic Development agreement with Starbucks.

Successful Business Improvement Grant Program.

Continuing working with Architecture firm to develop the Boardwalk.

Goals & Objectives for FY2023-2024

Complete Renovations of EDC building on W Park Avenue.

Implement a Downtown Grant Program.

Collaborate with the City and private partners on the Park Improvement Project.

Partner with Retail Strategies to bring in potential retail development.

Continue to seek development for the 8.8 acre waterfront property.

Major Changes In FY2023-2024

Salaries have been increased 5% of which 3.5% is a cost of living adjustment and 1.5% is a merit based increase.

Employee retirement increased by 1.24%

Created at EDC Projects Fund

Created an EDC Marketing Fund

Indicators

Fund Summary

					F	Y2022-2023					F۱	/2023-2024		
	FY	2020-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	FY	2022-2023		Proposed	- 1	ncrease/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget	Cu	ırrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	([Decrease)
Revenue														
Tax - Sales Tax	\$	1,193,959	\$	1,180,898	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	-
Miscellaneous Income		(0)		5,000		-		-		-		-		-
Investment Earnings		5,706		16,654		7,250		7,250		75,000		25,000		17,750
Lease Income		5,586		1,700		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		-
Revenue Total	\$	1,205,251	\$	1,204,251	\$	1,259,250	\$	1,259,250	\$	1,327,000	\$	1,277,000	\$	17,750
Expenditures														
Salaries	\$	121,018	\$	22,225	\$	178,536	\$	178,536	\$	178,536	\$	208,039	\$	29,503
Benefits		40,453		4,527		66,464		66,464		66,464		70,400		3,936
Supplies		817		2,619		14,000		14,000		14,000		14,500		500
Services		333,451		437,830		1,515,100		371,295		367,497		305,100	(1,210,000)
Maintenance		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Sundry		11,002		140,926		16,200		16,200		16,200		28,200		12,000
Capital Outlay		-		-		400,000		400,000		-		700,000		300,000
Expenditures Total	\$	506,741	\$	608,126.99	\$	2,190,300	\$	1,046,495	\$	642,697	\$	1,326,239	\$	(864,061)
Beg Fund Balance*	\$	884,813	\$	1,583,322	\$	1,985,749	\$	2,179,446	\$	2,179,446	\$	1,719,944		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	698,509	\$	596,124	\$	(931,050)	\$	212,755	\$	684,303	\$	(49,239)		
Transfers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,143,805	\$	1,143,805	\$	525,000		
Ending Fund Balance*	\$	1,583,322	\$	2,179,446	\$	1,054,699	\$	1,248,396	\$	1,719,944	\$	1,145,706		
* (Unrestricted)														

Employee Count

Position Water	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
EDC Director	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	1	0	0	-1
Economic Development Specialist	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Water Total	2	2	2	2	2	2	0

Freeport Economic Develop	men	t Corpora	atic	on				Ec	on	omic Deve	elo	pment Fur	ıd ((Fund 30)
					F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023			F	Y2023-2024		
2.	F۱	2020-2021	F۱	/2021-2022		Adopted		Current	F	Y2022-2023		Proposed		Increase/
Category		Actual		Actual		Budget		Budget		Estimate		Budget		Decrease)
Revenue 318-300 Tax - Sales EDC	\$	1,193,959	Ś	1,180,898	Ś	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	_
360-100 Interest Income	7	5,706	7	16,654	7	7,250	Y	7,250	7	75,000	7	25,000	7	17,750
360-101 Misc Income		(0)		-		-		-		-				-
360-200 Sale of Property		-		5,000		-		-		-		-		-
360-600 Lease Income		5,586		1,700		2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000		-
Revenue Total	\$	1,205,251	\$	1,204,251	\$	1,259,250	\$	1,259,250	\$	1,327,000	\$	1,277,000	\$	17,750
Expenditures														
Salaries	_		_	24.055	_	450.005	_	450.005	_	450.005	_	100.504	_	
100 Salaries/Wages	\$	114,121	\$	21,055	\$	169,836	\$	169,836	\$	169,836	\$	198,604	\$	28,768
110 Salaries/Wages-Pt 165 Education		1,269 51		-		1,500		1,500		1,500		600		(900)
175 Longevity		5,077				1,300		1,300		1,300		135		135
180 Auto Allowance		-				6,000		6,000		6,000		6,500		500
181 Cell Phone Allowance		500		300		1,200		1,200		1,200		1,200		-
190 Overtime		-		870		-		-		-		1,000		1,000
Salaries Total	\$	121,018	\$	22,225	\$	178,536	\$	178,536	\$	178,536	\$	208,039	\$	29,503
Benefits														
201 F I C A & Medicare	\$	8,768	\$	1,579	\$		\$	13,678	\$	13,678	\$	15,915	\$	2,237
210 Group Insurance		14,147		-		26,753		26,753		26,753		22,219		(4,534)
230 T M R S		17,531		2,948		25,692		25,692		25,692		31,892		6,200
240 Workmen's Compensation		6		-		125		125		125		125		
291 Unemployment Insurance Benefits Total	\$	40,453	\$	4,527	\$	216 66,464	\$	216 66.464	\$	216 66.464	\$	70,400	\$	32 3,936
Supplies	Ş	40,453	Þ	4,527	Ş	66,464	Þ	66,464	Þ	66,464	Ş	70,400	Ş	3,936
310 Office/Computer Supplies	\$	215	\$	1,868	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	_
311 Postage/Shipping	<u>, , </u>	-	Ţ		ڔ	200	Ţ	200	٧	200	Ţ	500	۲	300
312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions		-		-		2,000		2,000		2,000		1,000		(1,000)
313 Printing		-		-		500		500		500		500		-
335 Clothing		437		-		-		-		-		1,000		1,000
352 Furniture & Fixtures		-		444		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000		-
399 Other Supplies		165		308		800		800		800		1,000		200
Supplies Total	\$	817	\$	2,619	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	14,500	\$	500
Services	_		_	750	_	4.000	_	4.000	_	4.000	_	2.000	_	(2.000)
411 Water 413 Professional Services	\$	17,005	\$	753 160,935	\$	4,000 180,000	\$	4,000 180,000	\$	4,000 180,000	\$	2,000 180,000	\$	(2,000)
414 Bank Charges		17,003		85		100,000		100		100,000		100,000		
415 Telephone		-		-		-		-		-		- 100		
416 Professional Fees -Auditor		-		-		4,000		4,000		4,000		4,000		_
417 Professional Fees - Legal		38,911		40,492		40,000		40,000		40,000		60,000		20,000
426 Physicals		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
430 Advertising		3,535		18,732		50,000		50,000		50,000		50,000		-
434 Marketing		5,430		100,111		100,000		15,009		11,261		-		(100,000)
435 Special Projects		261,486		111,391		1,125,000		66,186		66,136		-		(1,125,000)
440 Electricity		233		5,331		12,000		12,000		12,000		9,000		(3,000)
499 Other Services		6,681		427.020		1 545 400		274 205		207.407		205.400		- In 240 cool
Services Total Sundry	\$	333,451	Ş	437,830	Ş	1,515,100	\$	371,295	Ş	367,497	Ş	305,100	Ş	(1,210,000)
602 Seminars/Dues/Travel	\$	10,187	\$	8,268	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	25,000	\$	10,000
605 Meal	ڔ	10,167	ڔ	- 0,200	ڔ	13,000	ڔ	13,000	ڔ	13,000	ڔ	2,000	ڔ	2,000
628 Property/Liability Insurance		125		-		-		-		-		-,		-
629 Property Taxes		-		504		-		-		-		-		-
699 Other Sundry		690		1,100		1,200		1,200		1,200		1,200		-
010 Transfer to General Fund		-		150,000		-		-		-		-		-
018 Transfer from TIRZ		-		(18,946)		-		-		-		-		-
Sundry Total	\$	11,002	\$	140,926	\$	16,200	\$	16,200	\$	16,200	\$	28,200	\$	12,000
Debt Service					_									
700 Bond Premium	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	40,000	<u> </u>	
Debt Service Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	40,000	Ş	-
Capital Outlay 899 Capital Outlay	\$		\$		\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$		\$	700,000	\$	300,000
Capital Outlay Total	\$		۶ \$	-	\$		\$	400,000	\$	-	\$	700,000	\$	300,000
Grand Total	\$	506,741	\$	608,127	_	2,240,300	\$	1,096,495	\$	692,697	\$	1,366,239	\$	(864,061)
		,	-	,	τ'	,	-	, ,	-	. ,	-	, ,	-	, , , 1

EDC Projects Fund (Fund 31)

This fund is used to account for the various projects that have been funded by the Freeport Economic Development Corporation.

					F	Y2022-2023					F۱	/2023-2024		
	FY20:	20-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	F	Y2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023	- (Proposed		ncrease/
Category	Ac	tual		Actual		Budget	Cu	rrent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(Decrease)
Revenue	<u> </u>													
360-100 Interest Income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures														
Services														
435 Special Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,058,814	\$	89,130	\$	1,369,684	\$	1,369,684
Services Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,058,814	\$	89,130	\$	1,369,684	\$	1,369,684
Expenditures Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,058,814	\$	89,130	\$	1,369,684	\$	1,369,684
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	969,684		-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,058,814)	\$	(89,130)	\$	(1,369,684)		
Transfers		-		-		-		(1,058,814)		(1,058,814)		(400,000)		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	969,684	\$	-		

Projects

			Amount		
		Budget	Spent		Amount
Project		FY2023	FY2023	R	temaining
Business Improvement Grants	Ş	\$ 150,000		\$	65,558
Sweet Tea's		4,995	4,995		0
La Caza Azul		10,000			10,000
SPCA Re-Tail		2,175			2,175
Four Corners Shopping Center		6,058	4,163		1,895
Quest Apartments		29,250			29,250
Rhombus Inc		10,000	-		10,000
La Caza Azul #2		18,674			18,674
Baytown Seafood	_	3,290			3,290
S	ub Total	150,000	9,158		140,842
Starbucks		150,000	50,000		100,000
Taco Bell		80,000	20,000		60,000
Bridge Lighting		25,000			25,000
Boardwalk		25,000	23,324		1,676
Fish Market		25,000	16,615		8,385
Bryan Beach Sign		9,000	-		9,000
Total	Ç	\$ 464,000	\$ 119,097	\$	344,903

EDC Marketing Fund (Fund 33)

This fund is used to account for marketing expenditures that have been funded by the Freeport Economic Development Corporation.

					F	Y2022-2023					FY	2023-2024		
	FY20	20-2021	F	Y2021-2022		Adopted	FY	2022-2023	F	Y2022-2023	F	Proposed	ı	ncrease/
Category	А	ctual		Actual		Budget	Cur	rent Budget		Estimate		Budget	(0	ecrease)
Revenue														
360-100 Interest Income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures														
Services														
434 Marketing	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84,991	\$	13,701	\$	125,000	\$	125,000
Services Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84,991	\$	13,701	\$	125,000	\$	125,000
Expenditures Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84,991	\$	13,701	\$	125,000	\$	125,000
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	71,290		-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(84,991)	\$	(13,701)	\$	(125,000)		
Transfers		-		-		-		(84,991)		(84,991)		(125,000)		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	71,290	\$	71,290		



This page left blank intentionally.

Position Count

Fund/Department/Title	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
General Fund							
Administration							
Accounting Specialist	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Admin. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Asst. City Manager	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
City Manager	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
City Secretary	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Finance Director	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Financial Analyst	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
HR Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
HR Assistant II	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
HR Assistant (PT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HR Director	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Information Tech Manager	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Receptionist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Projects Coord.	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Administration Total	9	10	8	8	8	8	0
Information Tech Manager	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Building & Code							
Building							
Building Inspector	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Building Official	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Municipal Clerk	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Part-time Permit Clerk	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Permit Coordinator	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Building Total	3	3	3	3	3	4	1
Code Enforcement							
Compliance Officer	3	3	4	4	4	4	0
Compliance Supervisor	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Code Enforcement Total	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
Building & Code Total	7	7	7	7	7	8	1
Fire/EMS							
EMS							
Firefighters	9	9	9	9	9	9	0
EMS Total	9	9	9	9	9	9	0
Fire							
Admin. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deputy Chief	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
EMS Coordinator	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Chief	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Fire Marshal	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Firefighter	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Lieutenant	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Fire Total	10	10	10	10	10	10	0
Fire/EMS Total	19	19	19	19	19	19	0
Golf Course							
Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Coordinator	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Crew leader	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Golf Course Director	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Grounds Keepers	4	4	5	5	5	5	0
Mechanic	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Proshop Attendant (PT)	5	5	3	3	3	3	0
Range Attendant (PT)	6	6	4	4	4	4	0
			•	•	•	•	

Position Count

Fund/Department/Title	FY2020-2021 Actual	Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Golf Course Total	19	19	17	17	17	17	0
Municipal Court							
Court Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Clerk	0	0	1	1	1	0	-1
Customer Service Supervisor	0	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0	-0.5
Court Supervisor	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Municipal Court Total	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	-0.5
Police/Animal Control							
Admin. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Admin. Secretary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Control Officer	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Captain	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Chief	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Crossing Guard (PT)	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
Detective (DT)	5	5	5	5	5	5	0
Detective (PT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dispatch Supervisor	1	1 -	1	1 -	1 7	1 7	0
Dispatcher	7	7	7	7	7	7	0
Jailer	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Lieutenant	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Patrol Officer	18	18	18	18	18	18	0
Records Clerk	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Sergeant	6	6	6	6	6	6	0
Police/Animal Control Total	51	51	51	51	51	51	0
Public Works							
Parks							
Admin. Secretary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Field Crew	10	10	9	9	9	9	0
Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Maintenance Technician	2	2	3	3	3	3	0
Parks & Rec Director	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Receptionist (PT)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks Total	14	14	13	13	13	13	0
Service Center							
Admin. Assistant	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Admin. Secretary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanic	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Service Center Total	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Streets/Drainage							
Crew leader	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Equipment Operator	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
Field Crew	9	9	7	7	7	7	0
Public Works Director	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Assist City Manager	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Street Director	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Superintendent	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Supervisor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technician	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streets/Drainage Total	15	15	13	13	13	13	0
Recreation Center							
Recreation Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Lifeguards	16	16	16	16	16	16	0
Attendant (PT)	2	2	3	3	3	3	0
Attendant	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Program Coordinator	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Recreation Center Total	22	22	21	21	21	21	0
Public Works Total	53	53	49	49	49	49	0

Position Count

Fund/Department/Title	FY2020-2021 Actual	FY2021-2022 Actual	FY2022-2023 Adopted Budget	FY2022-2023 Current Budget	FY2022-2023 Estimate	FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
Museum							
Museum Manager	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Admin. Secretary	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Museum Coordinator	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Museum/Mainstreet Director	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mainstreet Coordinator	0	0	1	1	1	0	-1
Clerk	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Attendant (PT)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Museum Total	4	4	3	3	3	2	-1
Mainstreet							
Mainstreet Coordinator	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mainstreet Total	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
General Fund Total	164	165	157	157	157	157	0.5
Utility Fund							
Water & Sewer							
Billing Manager	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Customer Service Supervisor	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utility Billing Clerk	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utility Clerk	1	1	1	1.5	2	2	0.5
Part-time Utility Field Crew	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Water & Sewer Total	2	2	3	3	3	5	3
Utility Fund Total	2	2	2.5	2.5	3	5	2.5
Grand Total	166	167	159	159	159.5	162	3



This page left blank intentionally.

Chart of Accounts

10	General Fund -used for the City's general operating activities
14	Streets & Drainage Fund - used for capital streets and drainage projects
16	Marina Fund - this fund is not used
18	Hotel/Motel Tax Fund - used for restricted expenditures funded by the Hotel Occupancy Tax
21	Facilities & Grounds CIP Fund - used for capital improvements to City facilities and grounds
22	Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Fund - used for replacement of equipment and vehicles
23	Information Technology Fund - this fund is not used after Fiscal Year 2022-2023
30	Economic Development Fund - used for the expenditures for the City's component unit
34	Series 2001 - Debt Service - used for debt of the City's component unit
40	Court Technology Fund - used for restricted expenditures funded by court fees
41	Court Security Fund - used for restricted expenditures funded by court fees
56	Water/Sewer Fund - used to account for the City's enterprise activities
63	CO 2008 Construction Fund - this fund is not used
64	Debt Service Fund - used for the payment of the City's debt service
66	2020 CO Bond Fund - used for capital projects fund by the 2020 Certificates of Obligations
67	2021 CO Bond Fund - used for capital projects fund by the 2020 Certificates of Obligations
70	TIRZ Fund - used for restricted expenditures funded by property taxes

Departments

107	Economic Development - used to account for the activities economic development
110	Administration - used to account for the activities of administrative staff and council
117	Information Technology - used to account for activities of information technology
120	Service Center - used to account for activities of vehicle and equipment maintenance
130	Municipal Court - used to account for the activities of Municipal Court.
525	Police Department - used to account for the activities of the Police Department
530	Fire Department - used to account for the activities of the Fire Department
535	EMS - used to account for the activities of EMS
556	Emergency Management - used to account for activities of emergency management
557	Code Enforcement - used to account for the activities of Code Enforcement
558	Building - used to account for the actives of the Building Department
564	Garbage - used to account for the activities of the garbage collection
565	Water/Sewer - used to account for the activities of the Water/Sewer Department
575	Streets - used to account for the actives of the Streets Department

Departments (Continued)

Beach Maintenance - used for the activities to maintain the beach
Historical Museum - used to account for activities of the Museum
Sr Citizens Commission - used to account for activities of the Senior Citizens Commission
Water/Sewer Debt Service - used to account for water/sewer debt service
Library - used to account for the activities of the Library
Parks - used to account for the activities of the Parks Department
Golf Course - used to account for the activities of the golf course
Recreation - used to account for the activities of recreation
Transfer To - used to account for transfers to other funds
Transfer From- used to account for transfers from other funds

301-100	Ambulance Revenue - fee charged for emergency medical services
301-101	EMS Rev - Interlocal - funding from other governmental agencies for
	emergency medical services
302-100	EMS Water Billing Donations - fee paid by citizens for emergency medical
	services
310-110	Tax - PR- Current Year - taxes due for the budget year
310-120	Tax - PR - Prior Years - taxes due for prior years
311-110	Tax - PR- P&I Current Year - penalty and interest due for delinquent taxes
311-120	Tax - PR - P&I Prior Years - penalty and interest due for delinquent taxes for prior years
312-010	Tax - Brazosport Indust Dist - payments in-leu of taxes for industrial district agreements
312-020	Tax - Freeport Indust Dist - payments in-leu of taxes for industrial district agreements
312-021	Tax - Freeport LNG Indust Dist - payments in-leu of taxes for industrial district agreements
318-300	Tax - Sales Tax - general sales tax revenue (1% of taxable purchase)
318-410	Tax - Franchise Utilities - gross receipt tax and rights-of-way rentals charged to utilities
318-430	Tax - Franchise Telecom - gross receipt tax and rights-of-way rentals charged to telecom
318-450	Tax - Franchise - Garbage - gross receipt tax and rights-of-way rentals charged to garbage
318-500	Tax - Hotel-Motel Occupancy - tax collected from hotels, motels and bed & breakfast
	establishments
318-600	Tax - Bingo - special sales tax revenue from the sale of on-premise alcoholic
318-700	Tax - Mixed Beverage - gross receipt tax charged for mixed beverages
	beverage sales
320-100	Permits - Alcoholic Beverage - City fee charged on the issuance of state alcoholic beverage
	permits
320-200	Permit - Health - city fee charged for the issuance & inspections of food dealers
320-700	Permit - Amusement - license fee
320-800	Permit - Chauffer's - Towing - license fee
320-801	Permit - Taxi Cabs - license fee
320-802	Permit - Peddlers - license fee
320-803	Permit - Solicitors - license fee
320-804	Permit - Dance Hall - license fee
320-805	Permit - Plat Filing Fees - fees for filing of plats
320-806	Permit - Trailer Parks - license fee

Revenues (Continued)

320-807	Permit - Misc - fees for miscellaneous permits
320-808	Permit - Coin Op Machine - license fee
320-809	Permit - Short Term Rental - fee to register short term rental property
321-100	Permit - Mechanical - fee charged for the issuance & inspection of mechanical permits
321-105	Permit - Gas Test - fee charged for the issuance & inspection to perform a gas test
321-110	Permit - Building - fee charged for the issuance & inspection of building permits
321-120	Permit - Electrical - fee charged for the issuance & inspection of electrical permits
321-125	Permit - Safety - fee charged for the issuance & inspection of safety permits
321-126	Permit - Fire - fee charged for issuance & inspection of fire safety systems
321-130	Plumbing Permits - fee charged for the issuance & inspection of plumbing permits
321-135	Rights-of-way/Easements - payment for purchase of Right-of-Ways and Easements
321-136	Release of Liens - payments for the release of liens
344-300	Garbage Revenue - charges for garbage service
344-301	Garbage Overage - charges for bulk garbage services
344-800	Garbage - Discounts - this account is not used
347-100	Merchandise - charges for merchandise at the Museum
347-102	Court Collection Fees - fees collected by the Municipal Court
347-200	Pool Receipts - fee charged for use of the pool
347-300	Recreation Center Fees - fees charged for the Recreation Center
347-350	Program Fees - fees charged for programs for the Recreation Center
347-351	Event Revenue - revenue for special events including sponsorships
347-400	Pool Concessions - fee charged for concessions at the pool
347-500	Community House Rental - this account is not used
347-501	Riverplace Rental Revenue - fee charged for the rental of River Place
347-503	FMP Rental Revenue - fee charged for the rental of Freeport Municipal Park
347-504	FMPG Rental Revenue - fee charged for the rental of Freeport Municipal Park Gazebo
347-505	FCHP Rental Revenue - fee charged for the rental of Freeport Community Pavilion
347-506	Riverside Gazebo Rental - fee charged for the rental of Riverside Gazebo
347-507	FCH Rental Revenue - fee charged for the rental of the FCH Facility
347-508	Arrington Park Rental - fee charged for the rental of Arrington Park
347-509	Seniors Rental Revenues - fee charged for Senior activities
347-510	Veterans Memorial Rental - fee charged for rental of the Veteran's Memorial
347-511	Promotions Revenue - fees for special events
347-512	Heritage House Rentals - fee charged for the rental of the Heritage House
347-513	Rec Center Rental Fees - fee charged for the rental the Recreation Center
347-550	Park Rental - charge for the rental of various parks
347-579	Senior Citizens Payments - charge for senior events
349-100	Proceeds from Capital Lease - financing proceeds for capital purchases
349-101	Golf Rev - Receipts (no tax) - charge for rounds of golf
349-200	Golf Rev - Cart Rental - charge for the rental of golf carts
349-401	Golf Rev - Merchandise - charge for golf merchandise purchased
349-402	Golf Rev - Prepared Foods - charge for prepared food at Golf Course
349-403	Golf Rev - Beer Sales - charge for beer at Golf Course
349-404	Golf Rev - Soft Drinks & Chips - charge for soft drink and chip sales at Golf Course
349-450	Golf Rev- Membership - fee charged for membership of the Golf Course

Revenues (Continued)

350-100	Municipal Court Revenue - fee collected when authorized with conviction
350-101	Municipal Court Revenue - DOT - fee collected when authorized with conviction
350-200	Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue - fee collected when authorized with conviction
350-201	Mun Crt Sec - fee collected when authorized with conviction
350-305	Adm Fees - Defensive Driving - fee collected when authorized with conviction
350-306	Adm Fees - No DI or Ins Proof - fee collected when authorized with conviction
360-100	Interest Income - interest earned on deposited or invested City funds
360-101	Misc Income - revenues that are not otherwise provided with a specific line item
360-102	Misc Income Return Checks - fee charged for return checks and bank drafts
360-103	Utility Reimbursements - reimbursements for utilities by lease tenants
360-105	Marine Operations Revenue - LNG - revenue for operation of marine expenditures
360-107	Museum Membership Dues - fee charged for membership to Museum
360-110	Museum Revenues-Building Rent - feed charged for the rental of the Museum
360-111	Splash Pad Donations - donations for the splash pad
360-200	Sale of Property - proceeds from the sale of surplus property
360-300	Tax Abatement Fee - fee charged for application for Tax Abatement
360-400	Grant Revenue - includes funding from other governmental agencies
360-401	Grant Revenue-Emergency Power - includes funding from other governmental agencies
360-402	Grant - CDBG-GLO - included funding from other governmental agencies
360-430	Grant Revenue - Police Department - includes funding from other governmental agencies
360-440	Coronavirus Recov Funds - includes funding from other governmental agencies
360-450	Intergovernmental Revenues - includes funding from other governmental entities
360-460	Fema Disaster Relief - includes funding from other governmental entities
360-470	Grant Rev-GLO Beach Maint - includes funding from other governmental entities
360-600	Lease Income - charge for lease of City property
360-601	Trolley Rental -this account is not used
360-603	Kids Fest Donations - donations/sponsorships for Kids Fest
360-651	Special Event Revenue - donations/sponsorships for special events
360-652	VIC Promotion - this account is not used
360-700	Mowing/Demolition Liens - charges for mowing or demolition of properties
360-800	Museum Fundraiser Revenue - donations/sponsorships for Museum
360-802	Donations-Museum Expansion Pro - this account is not used
360-803	Museum Father-Daughter Dance - fee charged for the Father-Daughter Dance
360-804	Museum Grant Revenue - includes funding from other governmental entities
360-811	Museum Donation-Misc Exhibits - donations for Museum exhibits
360-812	Museum Gift Shop Revenue - charges for gift shop at Museum
360-813	Museum - Promotions - charges for promotional items at Museum
360-906	Grant Funds-Texas Comptroller - includes funding from other governmental entities
360-910	Donations-Historical Museum - donations/sponsorships for the Museum
360-911	Donations-Police - donations for the Police Department
360-915	Donations-Park/Recreation - donations for the Parks and Recreation Departments
360-920	Donations-Miscellaneous - donations that are not otherwise provided with specific
	line item
360-625	Donations-Veteran's Memorial - donations for the Veteran's Memorial
361-525	Police-Sale of Equip - This account is no longer used

Revenues (Continued)

362-525	Police-Seizures - revenue from court ordered forfeitures of seized property
363-100	EDC Revenue - funds received from the Freeport Economic Development Corporation
381-200	Water Revenue - charge for water service
381-201	Water Revenue - Misc - charge for miscellaneous water service
381-202	Garbage Can Revenue - this account is not used
381-300	Sewer Revenue- charge for sewer service
381-300	Sewer Revenue - Misc - charge for miscellaneous sewer service
381-500	Sewer Surcharge - charge for sewer service
381-600	Water Tap Fee - charge for water tap
381-600	Sewer Tap Fee - charge for sewer tap
381-700	Bad Debt Write-Off - payments on bad debt
381-701	Credit Adjustments - this account is not used
381-800	Payment Discounts - this account is not used
381-900	Connect & Disconnect Fees - charge for connection and disconnection for water
	service
370-005	Cash Over or Short - cash deposit overage or shortage
399-000	Proceeds from Sale of Bond - financing proceeds for capital purchases
399-050	Contributions/Capital - funding of capital from various sources
399-100	Insurance Recovery - funds received from insurance claims
399-200	Underwriter's Discount - financing proceeds for capital purchases
399-950	Contributions from EDC Debt - this account is not used

Expenditures

<u>Salaries</u>	
100	Salaries/Wages - salaries and hourly wages paid to full-time City employees
110	Salaries/Wages Part-time - salaries and hourly wages paid to part-time City employees
165	Educational Pay - education/certification paid to qualified City employees
175	Longevity - annual longevity pay paid to full-time regular City employees
180	Auto Allowance - stipend to employees for transportation
181	Cell Phone Allowance - stipend to employees for cell phone
182	Moving Allowance - stipend to employee for moving
185	Uniform Allowance - stipend to employees for uniforms
190	Overtime - hourly overtime wages paid to full-time regular City employees
191	Grant Overtime - hourly overtime wages paid to full-time regular City employees to
	be reimbursed by grants
192	Overtime - Other - hourly overtime wages paid to full-time fire fighters that are not otherwise provided in another line item
193	Overtime - Training - hourly overtime wages paid to full-time fire fighters for training
199	Salary/Auto Transfer - this account is not used
<u>Benefits</u>	
201	FICA & Medicare - 7.65% of all employee wages, overtime, and longevity
210	Group Insurance - medical, dental, and long term disability insurance for eligible
	employees

Expenditures (Continued)

230	TMRS - the City's contribution to City employees' retirement
240	Workers' Compensation - workers' compensation insurance
245	Pension Expense - payment to Texas Municipal Retirement System to
	reduce unfunded liability
240	OPEB Expense - payment for other post employee benefits to reduce
	unfunded liability
291	Unemployment Insurance - self-insured payments to eligible former employees
<u>Supplies</u>	
310	Office/Computer Supplies - general office and computer supplies
311	Postage/Shipping - mailing and shipping expenses
312	Books/Publ/Subscriptions - books, publications and subscriptions
320	Other Electronics - other electronics not classified computer supplies
331	Agricultural/Botanical - agricultural and botanical supplies
333	Program - supplies for City programs
335	Clothing - uniforms, shirts, and apparel for employees
343	Oil and Grease - oil and grease for vehicles and equipment
344	Garage Parts - parts for the maintenance shop
352	Furniture & Fixtures - office furniture and building fixtures
383	EMS Expendables - medical supplies for Emergency Medical Service
385	Small Tools & Equipment - hand and portable power tools
389	Chemicals - chemicals
390	Fuel-Mileage Reimb - fuel for City equipment and vehicles and
	mileage reimbursement to City employees
391	Jail Supplies - supplies for the jail
392	Janitorial Supplies - cleaners, cleaning materials and tools
394	Investigative/Fire Prevention Supplies - general supplies for investigations
	and public education fire safety supplies
395	Ammunition/Gun Supplies - ammunition and supplies for guns
399	Other Supplies - consumable supplies that are not otherwise provided for in anothe
	line item
<u>Services</u>	
400	City Council Stipends - monthly stipend and meeting attendance for City Council
401	Merchandise - supplies to be sold as merchandise at Golf Course
402	Food for Resale - food to be sold at the Golf Course
403	Beer for Resale - beer to be sold at Golf Course
405	Soft Drinks & Snacks - snacks and drinks to be sold at the Golf Course
406	Fees - fees to regulatory agencies
407	Collection/Billing Agency Fees - services provided for collection of municipal court
	and EMS billing services
411	BLDG Demolition/Mowing - services for demolition of structures and mowing
413	Professional Services - services provided by a professional service company
414	Bank Charges - banking and credit card fees
4 15	Telephone - telephone, cell phone, cable, internet, and long distance charges

Expenditurer (Continued)

416	Professional Fees - Auditor - auditing services
417	Professional Fees - Legal - all legal service fees
425	Contract Labor - labor provided by contractors for City services
426	Physicals/Screening - physicals and drug and alcohol screenings for employees
429	Rental Registration Prog - services for rental inspections
430	Advertising - advertising for the City
431	Animal Facility - agreement with SPCA for animal control facility
434	Marketing - marketing for the City
435	Special Events/Special Projects - special events conducted by the City
	and economic development projects
437	Veteran's Memorial - expenditure for parade and Veteran's Memorial
438	Community Projects - Thanksgiving Feast
440	Electricity - monthly electrical service charges
441	Water - monthly water service charges
442'	Gas Entex - monthly gas service charges
470	Equipment Rental - rental of equipment
471	Rentals - rental of storage unit
479	Appraisal District - the City's share of the Brazoria County Central Appraisal
	District's annual operating budget.
480	Prisoner Medical - medical services for prisoners
482	Service Contracts/SCBA - contracts for various services provided
483	Museum Fundraiser - fundraiser for museum
484	Tax Collections - tax collections services provided by Brazoria County
485	Laundry Services - uniform cleaning services
486	Museum Exhibits - services and supplies for Museum exhibits
498	Waste Disposal - services for waste disposal
490	Board Request/Brazosport Chamber of Commerce - Library board funding request and chamber of commerce membership
491	Brazoria County Alliance - membership to Alliance
495	Oyster Creek Agreement - fee for sewer service provided by Oyster Creek
496	BWA Water Resale - purchase of water from Brazosport Water Authority
498	Veolia - Other - services provided by Veolia not covered by contract
499	Other Services/Veolia Contract Operations - services that are not otherwise provided
	in another line item and water/sewer operation services provided by Veolia

Maintenance

524	venicle maintenance - repairs and preventative maintenance of motor venicles
530	Street/Draing/Sidewalk Maint - repairs and maintenance to streets, drainage
	and sidewalks
533	Culvert Tile - repairs and maintenance to culvert tiles
543	Electronics/Comp Maint - cost of maintenance for computer software
545	BLDG/BLDG Equip Maintenance - general building maintenance and supplies
546	Land/Grounds Maint - landscape and grounds maintenance and supplies
547	Signs Maintenance - repairs and maintenance of street signs
548	Traffic Lights Maintenance - repairs and maintenance of street lights

Expenditures (Continued)

553 560	Pool Maintenance - repairs and maintenance of pool Equipment/Water System Maintenance- repairs and preventative maintenance on equipment
	equipment and the water system
570	Wastewater System Maintenance - repairs and preventative maintenance of
	wastewater system
575	Lift Station Maintenance - repairs and preventative maintenance of lift stations
591	Beach Maintenance Expense - maintenance of the beach
<u>Sundry</u>	
602	Seminars/Dues/Travel - expenses related to seminars, conferences, association meetings, classes,
	meetings, classes, courses, continuing education and professional dues
601	Faithful Performance Bond - judges bonds
604	Public Office Liability - public official bonds
605	Meals - meals for EDC development meetings
610	Employee/Volunteer Relations - expenditures to build employee and volunteer relations
620	Narcotics Expense - supplies for narcotics investigations
621	K-9 Expense - supplies for K-9's
625	Marine Operations/Emergency Management - supplies related to marine operations and Emergency Management services
628	Property/Gen Liab Insurance - property and general liability insurance
629	Vehicle Insurance - liability and in some instances casualty insurance
680	380 Agreements - developer agreements
684	Technology Fund Expense - technology for court
685	Security Fund Expense - security for court
687	Damage Claims - insurance deductibles
690	Elections - election services provided by Brazoria County
692	Reserve Fireman Incentives - supplies for reserve fireman
692	Reserve Fireman Pension - pension for reserve fireman
695	College Reimbursement - tuition reimbursement for employees
696	Energy Efficient Grant - this account is not used
699	Other Sundry - purchases that are not otherwise provided for in another line item
995	Depreciation Expense - depreciation of assets
Debt Ser	<u>vice</u>
004	Bond Issue Cost Amortization - this account is not used
700	Principal - principal payments
705	Cost of Bond Issue - cost of issuance of bond
710	Interest Expense - interest payments
730	Debt Service Fees - debt service fees
775	Lease Interest - interest payments
776	Lease Principal - principal payments
900	Accrual Principal - this account is not used
905	Cost of Bond Issue - this account is not used
940	Bond Issue Amortization - this account is not used

Expenditures (Continued)

Capital Ou	<u>ıtlay</u>
801	Veteran's Memorial Expense - construction of Veteran's Memorial
874	Riverside Lift Station - this account is not used
875	Grant Expenditures - purchase and construction of capital equipment and projects
	for water/sewer services funded by grants
876	Lift Station Pumps - this account is not used
880	Land Acquisition - purchase of land
898	Grant Expenditures - purchase and construction of capital equipment and projects funded by grants
899	Capital Outlay - purchase and construction of capital equipment and projects
999	Accrual Capital Outlay - this account is not used
<u>Transfers</u>	
700-010	Transfer to General Fund - transfer to operating fund for expenditures
700-014	Transfer to Streets & Drainage - transfer to streets & drainage for expenditures
700-015	Transfer to Marina Operations - this account is not used
700-016	Transfer to Beach Maint - this account is not used
700-018	Transfer to Hotel-Motel Tax FD - transfer to HOT fund to create fund
700-020	Transfer to Ambulance - this account is not used
700-021	Transfer to Facilities - transfer to capital fund for expenditures
700-022	Transfer to Equip Replace - transfer to capital fund for expenditures
700-023	Transfer to IT Fund - transfer to capital fund for expenditures
700-030	Transfer to EDC - transfer to EDC for expenditures
700-034	Transfer to EDC Debt Service - this account is not used
700-038	Transfer to Marina Const - this account is not used'
700-040	Transfer to Court Tech - transfer to court fund to create fund
700-043	Transfer to State Seized - transfer to seizure fund to create fund
700-046	Transfer to LLEBG - this account is not used
700-056	Transfer to Water & Sewer - transfer to utility fund for expenditures
700-064	Transfer to Debt Svc - transfer to debt service fund for debt payment
700-065	Transfer to Debt Svs Fnd 65 - this account is not used
700-066	Transfer to CO2021 Cap Fund - transfer to capital projects fund
700-076	Transfer to Urban Renewal - this account is not used
710-010	Transfer from General Fund - transfer from operating fund for expenditures
710-014	Transfer form Street & Drg - transfer from street fund for expenditures
710-018	Transfer from Hotel-Motel Tax - transfer for HOT fund for expenditures
710-030	Transfer from EDC - this account is not used
710-056	Transfer from Utility Fund - transfer from utility fund for expenditures
710-063	Transfer from CO 2008 - this account is not used
710-066	Transfer from 2020 CO Fund - this account is not used
710-070	Transfer from TIRA - transfer from TIRZ for expenditures